

# Combined Index to USP 40 and NF 35, including Second Supplement

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4 of USP 40–NF 35 and its First and Second Supplement. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 1–2526    | Volume 1          |
| 2527–4740 | Volume 2          |
| 4741–6778 | Volume 3          |
| 6779–7970 | Volume 4          |
| 7971–8490 | First Supplement  |
| 8491–8948 | Second Supplement |

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

## A

- Abacavir  
 oral solution, 2527  
 sulfate, 2531  
 tablets, 2528  
 and lamivudine tablets, 2529
- Abiraterone  
 acetate, 2532  
 acetate tablets, 2534
- Absolute  
 alcohol, 2329  
 ether, 2327
- Absorbable  
 dusting powder, 3926  
 gelatin film, 4384  
 gelatin sponge, 4384  
 surgical suture, 6296
- Absorbent  
 cotton, 2327  
 gauze, 4382  
 odorless paper, 2375
- Acacia, 7495  
 syrup, 7495
- Acarbose, 2536
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2537  
 capsules, 2538
- Acepromazine maleate, 2540  
 injection, 2541  
 tablets, 2542
- Acesulfame potassium, 7496
- Acetal, 2327
- Acetaldehyde, 2327  
 TS, 2411
- Acetaldehyde ammonia trimer trihydrate, 8124
- Acetaminophen, 2542  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 2550, 8704  
 and aspirin tablets, 2549, 8703  
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 3090  
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 3091  
 and caffeine tablets, 2551  
 capsules, 2544
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2552
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2555
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2557
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2559
- chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2561
- and codeine phosphate capsules, 2563, 8201
- and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2564
- and codeine phosphate oral suspension, 2565
- and codeine phosphate tablets, 2566, 8202
- dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2567
- and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 2569
- diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2570
- and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 4501
- isometheptene mucate, and dichloralphenazone capsules, 4692
- and oxycodone capsules, 5516
- and oxycodone tablets, 5517
- and pentazocine tablets, 5625
- and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2571
- oral solution, 2545
- for effervescent oral solution, 2545
- suppositories, 2546
- oral suspension, 2547
- tablets, 2547
- extended-release tablets, 2548
- and tramadol hydrochloride oral suspension, 6538
- and tramadol hydrochloride tablets, 2572
- Acetanilide, 2327
- Acetate  
 methyl, 2370
- Acetate buffer, 2340  
 TS, 2411
- Acetazolamide, 2577  
 for injection, 2578  
 oral suspension, 2579  
 tablets, 2579
- Acetic acid, 2328, 7497  
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 2412  
 diluted, 2328, 2353, 7497  
 double-normal (2 N), 2424  
 glacial, 2328, 2361, 2580  
 glacial, TS, 2412, 2415  
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4510
- irrigation, 2581
- metaphosphoric, TS, 2418
- otic solution, 2581
- strong, TS, 2412  
 1 M TS, 2411  
 2 M TS, 2412
- Acetic acid in peptides, 393, 8586
- 0.008 M Acetic acid TS, 8628
- 0.3 N Acetic acid TS, 8629
- Acetic anhydride, 2328
- Acetohexamide, 2581, 8204  
 tablets, 2582, 8204
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 2582  
 tablets, 2583
- Acetone, 2328, 7498  
 anhydrous, 2328  
 buffered, TS, 2328, 2412, 2413
- Acetonitrile, 2328  
 spectrophotometric, 2328
- Acetophenone, 2328
- p-Acetotoluidide, 2328
- Acetylacetone, 2328
- Acetyl chloride, 2328

Acetylcholine chloride, 2328, 2584  
for ophthalmic solution, 2585  
Acetylcysteine, 2586  
Acetylcysteine  
compounded solution, 8705  
and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation  
solution, 2587  
solution, 2586  
N-Acetylglucosamine, 6781  
3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 2328  
Acetyltributyl citrate, 7499  
Acetyltriethyl citrate, 7499  
N-Acetyltyrosine, 6782  
N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 2329  
Acid  
acrylic, 2329  
alpha lipoic, 7076  
dehydroacetic, 7630  
ferric chloride TS, 2412  
ferrous sulfate TS, 2412  
Folic, compounded oral solution, 8798  
iminodiacetic, 2365  
stannous chloride TS, 2412  
stannous chloride TS, stronger, 2412  
Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 316  
Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride  
topical solution, 6190  
Acitretin, 2588  
capsules, 2589, 8706  
Acoustic emission (1005), 832  
Acrylic acid, 2329  
Activated  
alumina, 2329  
charcoal, 2329, 3344  
magnesium silicate, 2329  
Acyclovir, 2591  
capsules, 2592  
for injection, 2592  
ointment, 2593  
oral suspension, 2594  
tablets, 2595  
Adamantane, 2329  
Adapalene, 2596  
gel, 2598  
Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6783  
Adenine, 2600  
sulfate, 2329  
Adenosine, 2600  
injection, 2601  
Adipic acid, 2329, 7500  
Admissions  
to *NF 35*, 7483  
to *USP 40*, xxxiii  
Adulteration of dietary supplements with  
drugs and drug analogs (2251), 2285

## Aerosol

Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical,  
2939  
Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
hydrochloride topical, 2979, 8211  
Benzocaine and menthol topical, 2981  
Benzocaine topical, 2970  
Betamethasone dipropionate topical, 3005,  
8729  
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate  
inhalation, 3679  
Dexamethasone topical, 3671, 8262  
Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 4002  
Epinephrine inhalation, 3999  
Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 4023

Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol  
inhalation, 4303  
Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 4288  
Inhalation and nasal drug products:  
aerosols, sprays, and powders—  
performance quality tests (601), 472  
Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 4686  
Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation,  
4700  
Isoproterenol hydrochloride and  
phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 4702  
Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 4705  
Lidocaine topical, 4845  
Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 5040  
Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc  
topical, 5752  
Povidone-iodine topical, 5793  
Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 6375  
Thimerosal topical, 6439  
Tolnaftate topical, 6517  
Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 6559

Agar, 2329, 7501  
Agarose, 2329  
Air, medical, 2602  
Air-helium certified standard, 2329  
Alanine, 2603  
L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 6784  
Albendazole, 2604  
oral suspension, 2604  
tablets, 2605  
Albumen TS, 2412  
Albumin  
bovine serum, 2329  
human, 2606  
rAlbumin human, 7502  
Albuterol, 2606  
sulfate, 2611  
tablets, 2607  
extended-release tablets, 2608  
Alclometasone dipropionate, 2612  
cream, 2613  
ointment, 2614  
Alcohol, 2329, 2615  
70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent,  
2329  
absolute, 2329  
aldehyde-free, 2329  
alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 2330  
amyl, 2329  
tert-amyl, 2329, 2333, 2365  
butyl, 7544  
dehydrated, 2329, 2349, 2616  
dehydrated isopropyl, 2329  
denatured, 2329  
denatured, TS, 2414  
determination (611), 503  
in dextrose injection, 2619  
diluted, 2329, 7504  
injection, dehydrated, 2618  
isobutyl, 2329  
isopropyl, 2329  
methyl, 2329  
neutralized, 2329, 2373  
phenol TS, 2412  
n-propyl, 2330  
rubbing, 2619  
secondary butyl, 2330  
tertiary butyl, 2330  
Alcoholic  
ammonia TS, 2412  
mercuric bromide TS, 2412  
potassium hydroxide TS, 2412  
potassium hydroxide TS 2, 2420  
TS, 2412  
Alcoholometric table, 2523  
Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 2330  
Alendronate sodium, 2620  
tablets, 2622  
Alfadex, 7505  
Alfentanil  
hydrochloride, 2623  
injection, 2624  
Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 2625  
extended-release tablets, 2626  
Alginates assay (311), 317  
Alginic acid, 7506  
Alizarin complexone, 2330  
Alkaline  
borate buffer, 2340  
cupric citrate TS, 2412  
cupric citrate TS 2, 2412  
cupric iodide TS, 2412  
cupric tartrate TS, 2412  
mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 2412  
phosphatase enzyme, 2330  
picrate TS, 2412  
pyrogallol TS, 2420  
sodium hydrosulfite TS, 2412  
Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 7507  
Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 2330  
Allantoin, 2631  
Allopurinol, 2632  
oral suspension, 2634  
tablets, 2634  
Allyl isothiocyanate, 2635  
Almond oil, 7507, 8925  
Almotriptan  
tablets, 2638, 8708  
Almotriptan malate, 2635  
Aloe, 2639, 8205  
Alpha  
lipoic acid, 7076  
Alpha-chymotrypsin, 2330  
Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 2330  
Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol,  
2330  
Alphanaphthol, 2330  
Alphazurine 2G, 2407  
Alprazolam, 2641  
oral suspension, 2642  
tablets, 2642  
extended-release tablets, 2644  
orally disintegrating tablets, 2648  
Alprenolol hydrochloride, 2330  
Alprostadil, 2649  
injection, 2652  
Alteplase, 2652  
for injection, 2655  
Alternative microbiological sampling methods  
for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products  
(610), 501  
Altretamine, 2658  
capsules, 2658  
Alum, 2330, 2330  
ammonium, 2330, 2659  
potassium, 2381, 2660  
Alumina, 2330  
activated, 2329, 2330, 2333  
anhydrous, 2330  
aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia  
tablets, 2883  
aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 2877, 8724  
aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets,  
2878  
magnesia, and calcium carbonate  
chewable tablets, 2663

- Alumina (*continued*)  
 magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2664  
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 2662  
 magnesia, and simethicone oral suspension, 2666  
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2668  
 and magnesia oral suspension, 2660  
 and magnesia tablets, 2661  
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2671  
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension, 2669  
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2670  
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 2672  
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 2673
- Aluminon, 2330
- Aluminum, 2330  
 acetate topical solution, 2674  
 chloride, 2674  
 chlorohydrate, 2675  
 chlorohydrate solution, 2676  
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2677  
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2678  
 dichlorohydrate, 2678  
 dichlorohydrate solution, 2679  
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2681  
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2681  
 hydroxide gel, 2682  
 hydroxide gel, dried, 2682  
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 2683  
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 2683  
 monostearate, 7509, 8927  
 oxide, 7510  
 oxide, acid-washed, 2330, 2330  
 phosphate gel, 2684  
 potassium sulfate, 2331  
 sesquichlorohydrate, 2684  
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 2685  
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2685  
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2686  
 subacetate topical solution, 2686  
 sulfate, 2687  
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 2688  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2689  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 2690  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2691  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 2692  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2693  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 2694  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2695  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 2696  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2697  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 2698  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2699  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 2700  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2701  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 2702  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2703  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 2704
- Aluminum (206), 260
- Aluminum sulfate  
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2687
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 2705  
 capsules, 2706  
 oral solution, 2707
- Amaranth, 2331  
 TS, 2412
- Aminonide, 2707  
 cream, 2708  
 ointment, 2709
- American ginseng, 6786  
 capsules, 6790  
 extract, powdered, 6789  
 powdered, 6787  
 tablets, 6792
- Amifostine, 2709  
 for injection, 2710
- Amikacin, 2712  
 sulfate, 2713  
 sulfate injection, 2714
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 2714  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2717  
 tablets, 2715
- Amiloxate, 2719
- Aminoacetic acid, 2331
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 2331
- Aminobenzoate  
 potassium, 2720  
 potassium capsules, 2722  
 potassium for oral solution, 2723  
 potassium tablets, 2724  
 sodium, 2724
- Aminobenzoic acid, 2725  
 gel, 2726  
 topical solution, 2727
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 2331
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 2331
- Aminocaproic acid, 2727  
 injection, 2728  
 oral solution, 2728  
 tablets, 2729
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 2331
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 2331, 2346
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 2331, 2346
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 2331
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 2331
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 2331
- Aminoglutethimide, 2729  
 tablets, 2731
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 2331
- 2-Aminoheptane, 2331
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 2331
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 2732, 8206
- Aminohippuric acid, 2732
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2331
- Aminolevulinic acid  
 hydrochloride, 2733
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 7511
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 2331
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 2412
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 2734  
 injection, 2734  
 tablets, 2735
- 2-Aminophenol, 2331
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 288
- m*-Aminophenol, 2331
- p*-Aminophenol, 2332
- Aminophylline, 2735  
 injection, 2737
- oral solution, 2739
- rectal solution, 2741
- suppositories, 2742  
 tablets, 2742  
 delayed-release tablets, 2744
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 2332
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 2332
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 2745  
 tablets, 2747
- Aminosalicyclic acid, 2748  
 tablets, 2750
- 3-Aminosalicyclic acid, 2332
- Amiodarone  
 hydrochloride injection, 2753
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2751  
 oral suspension, 2755
- Amitraz, 2756  
 concentrate for dip, 2757
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2758  
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 3358  
 injection, 2759  
 and perphenazine tablets, 5652  
 tablets, 2759
- Amlodipine  
 oral suspension, 2760  
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 2761  
 and valsartan tablets, 2763  
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2767
- Amlodipine besylate, 2772  
 tablets, 2773
- Ammonia  
 alcoholic TS, 2412  
 detector tube, 2332  
 N 13 injection, 5369  
 nitrate TS, silver, 2420  
 solution, diluted, 2332  
 solution, strong, 7513  
 spirit, aromatic, 2775  
 TS, 2332, 2412  
 TS 2, 2412  
 TS alcoholic, 2412  
 TS stronger, 2412  
 water, stronger, 2332, 2395, 2412  
 water, 25 percent, 2332
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 2412
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 2412
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 2412
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 2412
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 7513  
 dispersion, 7515
- Ammonium  
 acetate, 2332  
 acetate TS, 2412  
 alum, 2659  
 bicarbonate, 2332  
 bisulfate, 2332  
 bromide, 2332  
 carbonate, 2332, 7516  
 carbonate TS, 2412  
 carbonate TS 2, 2412  
 chloride, 2332, 2775  
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 2412  
 chloride injection, 2775  
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 5781  
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 2776  
 chloride TS, 2412  
 citrate, dibasic, 2332, 2350  
 citrate, ferric, 2776  
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 2777  
 dihydrogen phosphate, 2332  
 fluoride, 2332

Ammonium (*continued*)  
 formate, 2332  
 Ammonium  
 glycyrrhizate, 7516  
 hydroxide, 2332  
 hydroxide 6 N, 2332  
 molybdate, 2332, 2777  
 molybdate injection, 2778  
 molybdate TS, 2413  
 nitrate, 2332  
 nitrate, ceric TS, 2413  
 nitrate TS, silver, 2420  
 oxalate, 2332  
 oxalate TS, 2413  
 persulfate, 2332  
 phosphate, 7517  
 phosphate, dibasic, 2332, 2351  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 2413  
 phosphate, monobasic, 2332  
 polysulfide TS, 2413  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 2332  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 2413  
 reineckate, 2332  
 reineckate TS, 2413  
 sulfamate, 2332  
 sulfate, 2332, 7518  
 sulfate, cupric TS, 2414  
 sulfate, ferric TS, 2415  
 sulfide TS, 2413  
 thiocyanate, 2332  
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2424  
 thiocyanate TS, 2413  
 vanadate, 2332  
 vanadate TS, 2413  
 Ammonium hydroxide  
 1 M TS, 2413  
 2 M TS, 2413  
 Amobarbital sodium, 2779  
 for injection, 2779  
 and secobarbital sodium capsules, 6133  
 Amodiaquine, 2780  
 hydrochloride, 2781  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2781  
 Amoxapine, 2782  
 tablets, 2784  
 Amoxicillin, 2785  
 boluses, 2786  
 capsules, 2787  
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 2791  
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 2792  
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 2793  
 for injectable suspension, 2788  
 intramammary infusion, 2787  
 oral suspension, 2788  
 for oral suspension, 2789  
 tablets, 2789  
 tablets for oral suspension, 2790  
 Amphetamine  
 sulfate, 2796  
 sulfate tablets, 2797  
 Amphotericin B, 2798  
 cream, 2799  
 for injection, 2799  
 lotion, 2799  
 ointment, 2800  
 Ampicillin, 2800  
 boluses, 2805  
 capsules, 2806  
 for injectable suspension, 2808  
 for injection, 2807  
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 2811  
 sodium, 2812

soluble powder, 2808  
 and sulbactam for injection, 2813  
 for oral suspension, 2809  
 tablets, 2810  
 Amprolium, 2814  
 soluble powder, 2814  
 oral solution, 2815  
 Amyl  
 acetate, 2329, 2333, 2365  
 alcohol, 2333  
 nitrite, 2815  
 nitrite inhalant, 2816  
 $\alpha$ -Amylase, 2333  
 Amylene hydrate, 7519  
 tert-Amyl alcohol, 2333  
 Anagrelide  
 capsules, 2818, 8710  
 hydrochloride, 2816  
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 950  
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 836  
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 1137, 8083  
 Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 221  
 Anastrozole, 2819  
 tablets, 2820, 8712  
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 982  
 Andrographis, 6793  
 extract, powdered, 6797  
 powdered, 6795  
 Anethole, 7519  
 (*E*)-Anethole, 2333  
 Angustifolia  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6928  
 powdered echinacea, 6926

---

## Anhydrous

acetone, 2328  
 alumina, 2333  
 barium chloride, 2333  
 calcium chloride, 2333  
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 3151  
 citric acid, 3454  
 cupric sulfate, 2333  
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 2333  
 magnesium perchlorate, 2333  
 magnesium sulfate, 2333  
 methanol, 2333  
 potassium carbonate, 2333  
 sodium acetate, 2333  
 sodium carbonate, 2333  
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 2393  
 sodium sulfate, 2333  
 sodium sulfite, 2333

Anileridine, 2822  
 hydrochloride, 2824  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2824  
 injection, 2823  
 Aniline, 2333  
 blue, 2333  
 sulfate, 2333  
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1568  
 Anion-exchange resin  
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 2333

50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2333, 2396  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 2333  
*p*-Anisaldehyde, 2334  
 Anise oil, 7521  
*p*-Anisidine, 2334  
 Anisole, 2334  
 Annotations  
 to NF 35, 7484  
 to USP 40, xxxvi  
 Antazoline phosphate, 2825  
 Anthracene, 2334  
 Anthralin, 2826  
 cream, 2827  
 ointment, 2828  
 Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 2828  
 Anthrone, 2334  
 TS, 2413  
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 143  
 Anticoagulant  
 citrate dextrose solution, 2832  
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 2833  
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 2834  
 heparin solution, 4474  
 sodium citrate solution, 2836  
 Anti-D reagent, 2334  
 Anti-D (Rh<sub>0</sub>) reagent, 2334  
 Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 266  
 Antifoam reagent, 2334  
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 2334  
 Antimicrobial  
 agents—content (341), 318  
 effectiveness testing (51), 111  
 Antimony  
 pentachloride, 2334  
 potassium tartrate, 2836  
 sodium tartrate, 2837  
 trichloride, 2335  
 trichloride TS, 2413  
 Antipyrine, 2837  
 and benzocaine otic solution, 2838, 8714  
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2839  
 Antithrombin III, 2335  
 human, 2840  
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2841  
 tablets, 2843  
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1273  
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 2093  
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 2115  
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1416  
 Apraclonidine  
 hydrochloride, 2843  
 ophthalmic solution, 2844  
 Aprepitant, 2845  
 capsules, 2846  
 Aprobarbital, 2335  
 Aprotinin, 2848  
 injection, 2851  
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 6335  
 Argatroban, 2852  
 Arginine, 2854  
 capsules, 6798  
 hydrochloride, 2855  
 hydrochloride injection, 2856

- Arginine (*continued*)  
tablets, 6799
- Aripiprazole, 2857  
orally disintegrating tablets, 2860  
tablets, 2858
- Aromatic  
castor oil, 3235  
elixir, 7521
- Arsanilic acid, 2861
- Arsenazo III acid, 2335
- Arsenic  
in reagents, 2324  
trioxide, 2335
- Arsenic (211), 272
- Articaine  
hydrochloride, 2862  
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection,  
2864
- Articles  
admitted to *NF 35* by supplements, 7483  
admitted to *USP 40* by supplements, xxxiii  
included in *USP 39* but not included in  
*USP 40*, xxxv  
appearing in *USP 40* that were not  
included in *USP 39* including  
supplements, xxxiv  
of Incorporation, xxviii
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 426
- Ascorbic acid, 2335, 2865  
compounded oral solution, 8716  
injection, 2866  
oral solution, 2867  
tablets, 2867  
10% TS, 2413
- Ascorbyl palmitate, 7521
- Ashwagandha root, 6800  
extract, powdered, 6804  
powdered, 6802
- Asian ginseng, 6805  
extract, powdered, 6808  
powdered, 6807  
tablets, 6809
- Asparagine, 7522
- L-Asparagine, 2335
- Aspart  
insulin, 4608, 8803
- Aspartame, 7523  
acesulfame, 7524
- Aspartic acid, 2868, 8206
- L-Aspartic acid, 2335
- Aspirin, 2869  
acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 2550,  
8704  
and acetaminophen tablets, 2549, 8703  
alumina and magnesia tablets, 2877, 8724  
alumina and magnesium oxide tablets,  
2878  
boluses, 2870, 8717  
butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 3093  
butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate  
capsules, 3096  
butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 3094  
and butalbital tablets, 3091  
caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate  
capsules, 2881  
capsules, 2871  
delayed-release capsules, 2872, 8718  
carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate  
tablets, 3212  
and carisoprodol tablets, 3211  
codeine phosphate, alumina, and  
magnesia tablets, 2883  
and codeine phosphate tablets, 2882  
effervescent tablets for oral solution, 2876,  
8722
- orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets,  
5462  
and oxycodone tablets, 5518  
and pentazocine tablets, 5627  
suppositories, 2872  
tablets, 2873, 8719  
tablets, buffered, 2874, 8720  
delayed-release tablets, 2875, 8721  
extended-release tablets, 2876, 8723
- Assay  
alginates (311), 317  
antibiotics, iodometric (425), 353  
for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345),  
323  
cobalamin radiotracer (371), 324, 8069  
dexpanthenol (115), 203, 8580  
epinephrine (391), 331  
folic acid (411), 345  
niacin or niacinamide (441), 361  
riboflavin (481), 386  
single-steroid (511), 400  
for steroids (351), 324  
thiamine (531), 407  
vitamin A (571), 454  
vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity (171), 242  
vitamin D (581), 462  
vitamin E (551), 419
- Assays  
antibiotics—microbial (81), 143  
design and analysis of biological (111),  
199  
insulin (121), 205
- Assessment of drug product performance—  
bioavailability, bioequivalence, and  
dissolution (1090), 1288
- Assessment of drug product leachables  
associated with pharmaceutical packaging/  
delivery systems (1664), 2035
- Assessment of extractables associated with  
pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems  
(1663), 2020
- Astaxanthin esters, 6810
- Astemizole, 2885  
tablets, 2885
- Astragalus root, 6812  
dry extract, 6817  
powder, 6815
- Atenolol, 2886  
and chlorthalidone tablets, 2890  
injection, 2887  
oral solution, 2888  
tablets, 2888
- Atenolol compounded  
oral suspension, 2889
- Atenolol compounded, veterinary  
oral suspension, 2889
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 773
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and  
practice (1852), 2201
- Atomic masses, 2522
- Atomic weights, 2521
- Atomoxetine  
capsules, 2893
- Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 2891
- Atorvastatin calcium, 2894
- Atovaquone, 2898  
oral suspension, 2900
- Atracurium besylate, 2901  
injection, 2903
- Atropine, 2904  
sulfate, 2905  
sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
oral solution, 3815  
sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
tablets, 3816
- sulfate injection, 2906  
sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2907, 8207,  
8726  
sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2908, 8728  
sulfate tablets, 2909
- Attapulgit, activated, 2909  
colloidal, 2910
- Aurothioglucose, 2910  
injectable suspension, 2911
- Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus  
(1015), 851
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 558
- Avobenzene, 2911
- Azaperone, 2912  
injection, 2912
- Azatadine maleate, 2913  
tablets, 2914
- Azathioprine, 2914  
oral suspension, 2916  
sodium for injection, 2917  
tablets, 2916
- Azelastine hydrochloride, 2918
- Azithromycin, 2920  
capsules, 2924  
for injection, 2925  
for oral suspension, 2928  
tablets, 2929
- Azo violet, 2407
- Aztec marigold zeaxanthin  
extract, 6819
- Aztreonam, 2932  
injection, 2933  
for injection, 2934
- Azure A, 2335
- ## B
- Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* menaquinone-7  
extract, 7101
- Bacitracin, 2936  
for injection, 2937  
methylene disalicylate, soluble, 2938  
methylene disalicylate soluble powder,  
2939  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5314  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
ointment, 5314, 8355  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
lidocaine ointment, 5315  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
ointment, 5313  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
ophthalmic ointment, 5313, 8354  
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5302  
ointment, 2938  
ophthalmic ointment, 2938, 8208  
and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol,  
2939  
zinc, 2940  
zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
and hydrocortisone ointment, 5316  
zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
and hydrocortisone ophthalmic  
ointment, 5317, 8356  
zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
ointment, 5317, 8357  
zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
and lidocaine ointment, 5318

- Bacitracin (*continued*)  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ointment, 5315  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5316, 8355  
 zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5303  
 zinc ointment, 2941  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 5752  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 2942  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2943, 8209  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 5753  
 zinc soluble powder, 2942
- Baclofen, 2943  
 oral suspension, 2944  
 tablets, 2945
- Bacopa, 6821  
 extract, powdered, 6824  
 powdered, 6822
- Bacterial  
 alkaline protease preparation, 2335, 8124  
 endotoxins test (85), 163
- Bacteriostatic  
 sodium chloride injection, 6183  
 water for injection, 6717
- Balances (41), 111
- Balsalazide disodium, 2946  
 capsules, 2948
- Banaba leaf, 6825  
 extract, dry, 6828  
 powder, 6827
- Bandage  
 adhesive, 2949  
 gauze, 2949
- Barbital sodium, 2335
- Barbituric acid, 2336
- Barium  
 acetate, 2336  
 chloride, 2336  
 chloride, anhydrous, 2333, 2336  
 chloride dihydrate, 2336  
 chloride TS, 2413  
 hydroxide, 2336  
 hydroxide lime, 2950  
 hydroxide TS, 2413  
 nitrate, 2336  
 nitrate TS, 2413  
 sulfate, 2950  
 sulfate for suspension, 2953  
 sulfate paste, 2951  
 sulfate suspension, 2952  
 sulfate tablets, 2954
- 0.05 M Barium perchlorate VS, 8629
- Basic fuchsin, 2336
- BCG live, 2954
- BCG vaccine, 2955
- Beclomethasone, 2336
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 2955
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded oral solution, 2956
- Beef extract, 2336
- Behenoyl polyoxylglycerides, 7525
- Belladonna  
 leaf, 2956, 8209  
 extract, 2958  
 extract tablets, 2959  
 tincture, 2959
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 2959  
 and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules, 2761  
 tablets, 2961
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 2963
- Bendroflumethiazide, 2963  
 and nadolol tablets, 5265  
 tablets, 2964
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2965  
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 4248  
 ophthalmic solution, 2965
- Bentonite, 7526  
 magma, 7529  
 purified, 7527
- Benzaldehyde, 2336, 7529  
 elixir, compound, 7530
- Benzalkonium chloride, 2336, 7531  
 solution, 7533
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 2336
- Benzanilide, 2336
- Benzene, 2336
- Benzenesulfonamide, 2336
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 2336
- Benzethonium chloride, 2966  
 concentrate, 2966  
 topical solution, 2967  
 tincture, 2967
- Benzhydrol, 2336
- Benzocaine, 2968  
 topical aerosol, 2970  
 and antipyrine otic solution, 2838, 8714  
 antipyrine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2839  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2979, 8211  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2979, 8213  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2980  
 butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 2981, 8214  
 cream, 2971  
 gel, 2972  
 lozenges, 2973  
 and menthol topical aerosol, 2981  
 ointment, 2975  
 otic solution, 2976  
 topical solution, 2977
- Benzoic  
 acid, 2336, 2983  
 and salicylic acids ointment, 2984
- Benzoin, 2985  
 tincture, compound, 2985
- Benzonatate, 2986  
 capsules, 2986
- Benzophenone, 2336
- p*-Benzoquinone, 2336, 2386
- Benzoyl  
 chloride, 2336  
 peroxide and erythromycin topical gel, 4038  
 peroxide gel, 2988  
 peroxide, hydrous, 2987  
 peroxide lotion, 2989
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester hydrochloride, 2336
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 2336
- Benzoylformic acid, 2337
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 2337
- Benztropine mesylate, 2990  
 injection, 2990  
 tablets, 2991
- Benzyl  
 alcohol, 7535  
 benzoate, 2992  
 benzoate lotion, 2992
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 2337
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 2337
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine concentrate, 2993  
 injection, 2994
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 2337
- Beta carotene, 2994  
 capsules, 2995  
 preparation, 6830
- Betadex, 7537  
 sulfobutyl ether sodium, 7539
- Beta glucan, 6831
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 2997
- Betaine hydrochloride, 2998
- Betamethasone, 2998  
 acetate, 3002  
 acetate and betamethasone sodium phosphate injectable suspension, 3010  
 acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4393  
 benzoate, 3003  
 benzoate gel, 3003  
 cream, 2999  
 dipropionate, 3004  
 dipropionate topical aerosol, 3005, 8729  
 dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 3529  
 dipropionate cream, 3006  
 dipropionate lotion, 3006  
 dipropionate ointment, 3007  
 sodium phosphate, 3008  
 sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable suspension, 3010  
 sodium phosphate injection, 3009  
 oral solution, 3000  
 tablets, 3001  
 valerate, 3011  
 valerate cream, 3012  
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment, 4394  
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic solution, 4395  
 valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical solution, 4396  
 valerate lotion, 3013, 8216  
 valerate ointment, 3014
- Betanaphthol, 2337  
 TS, 2413
- Betaxolol  
 hydrochloride, 3015  
 ophthalmic solution, 3016  
 tablets, 3017
- Bethanechol chloride, 3018  
 injection, 3019  
 oral solution, 3020  
 oral suspension, 3021  
 tablets, 3021
- Beta-lactamase, 2337, 2377
- Bibenzyl, 2337, 2351
- Bicalutamide, 3023  
 tablets, 3024
- Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 8439
- Bilberry  
 extract, powdered, 6834
- Bile salts, 2337, 2391
- (S)-Binol, 8124
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 1423
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, the (1031), 907
- Biological  
 assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 896  
 assay validation (1033), 935

Biological (*continued*)  
 indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 114  
 indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 1831  
 reactivity tests, *in vitro* (87), 169  
 reactivity tests, *in vivo* (88), 172  
 Biologics (1041), 981  
 Biotechnology products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, quality of (1049), 1062  
 Biotechnology-derived articles  
 amino acid analysis (1052), 1093  
 isoelectric focusing (1054), 1113  
 peptide mapping (1055), 1116  
 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 1123  
 total protein assay (1057), 1130  
 Biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, viral safety evaluation of (1050), 1067  
 Biotin, 3025  
 capsules, 3026  
 tablets, 3027  
 Biperiden, 3028  
 hydrochloride, 3028  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3029  
 lactate injection, 3030  
 Biphenyl, 2337  
 2,2'-Bipyridine, 2337, 2356  
 Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 2338  
 Bisacodyl, 3031  
 rectal suspension, 3032  
 suppositories, 3032  
 delayed-release tablets, 3033  
 4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 2338  
 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)  
 maleate, 2338  
 (phosphoric acid), 2338  
 phthalate, 2338  
 sebacate, 2338  
 Bismuth, 2338  
 citrate, 3034  
 iodide TS, potassium, 2419  
 milk of, 3034  
 nitrate pentahydrate, 2338  
 nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 2424  
 subcarbonate, 3035  
 subgallate, 3036  
 subnitrate, 2338, 3037  
 subsalicylate, 3037  
 subsalicylate magma, 3039  
 subsalicylate oral suspension, 3040  
 subsalicylate tablets, 3041  
 sulfite, 2407  
 sulfite agar, 2338  
 Bisotrizole, 3042  
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 3043  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3045  
 tablets, 3044  
 Bis(trimethylsilyl)  
 acetamide, 2338  
 trifluoroacetamide, 2338  
 trifluoroacetamide with  
 trimethylchlorosilane, 2338  
 Biuret reagent TS, 2413  
 Black cohosh, 6836  
 fluidextract, 6842  
 powdered, 6838  
 powdered extract, 6840  
 tablets, 6843  
 Black pepper, 6845  
 extract, powdered, 6849  
 powdered, 6847

Bleomycin  
 for injection, 3046  
 sulfate, 3047

---

## Blood

Blood, 2338  
 Group A, red blood cells and blood group B red blood cells, 2338  
 Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent, anti-AB, 2338  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6349

---

## Blue

B, oracet, 2408  
 B TS, oracet, 2418  
 G TS, brilliant, 2413  
 tetrazolium, 2339  
 tetrazolium TS, 2413

## Board of trustees

USP Convention (2015–2020), xi, 7977, 8497

Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 2324

Boldine, 2339

## Boluses

amoxicillin, 2786  
 ampicillin, 2805  
 aspirin, 2870, 8717  
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 3772  
 neomycin, 5300  
 phenylbutazone, 5677  
 tetracycline, 6399

Borage seed oil, 6850

capsules, 6851

Boric acid, 2339, 7542

(-)-Bornyl acetate, 2339

Boron trifluoride, 2339

14% Boron trifluoride-methanol, 2339

Boswellia serrata, 6852

extract, 6853

## Botanical

extracts (565), 452  
 origin, identification of articles of (563), 440

Bovine collagen, 2339

Bovine serum (1024), 853

7 percent bovine serum albumin certified standard, 2339

Branched polymeric sucrose, 2339

Bretylum tosylate, 3048

in dextrose injection, 3049

injection, 3048

## Brilliant

blue G TS, 2413

green, 2407

yellow, 2407

Brinzolamide, 3049

ophthalmic suspension, 3051

Bromelain, 2339

Bromine, 2340

sodium acetate TS, 2413

tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2424

TS, 2413

$\alpha$ -Bromo-2'-acetoneaphthone, 2340

*p*-Bromoaniline, 2340

TS, 2413

Bromocresol

blue, 2407

blue TS, 2413

green, 2407  
 green-methyl red TS, 2413  
 green sodium salt, 2407  
 green TS, 2413  
 purple, 2407  
 purple sodium salt, 2407  
 purple TS, 2413

Bromocriptine mesylate, 3052

capsules, 3053

tablets, 3054

Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3056

and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3057

oral solution, 3056

Bromofluoromethane, 2340

Bromophenol blue, 2407

sodium, 2407

TS, 2413

*N*-Bromosuccinimide, 2340

Bromothymol blue, 2407

TS, 2413

Brompheniramine maleate, 3057

injection, 3059

and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 3060

oral solution, 3059

tablets, 3059

Brucine sulfate, 2340

Budesonide, 3061

---

## Buffer

Acetate TS, 2411

Acetic acid-ammonium acetate TS, 2412

Acetone buffered, TS, 2412, 2413

Acid phthalate, 2340

Alkaline borate, 2340

Hydrochloric acid, 2340

Neutralized phthalate, 2340

---

Buffered acetone TS, 2413

Buffers, 2340

Buffer solutions, 2340, 2409

acetate buffer, 2340

alkaline borate buffer, 2340

hydrochloric acid buffer, 2340

neutralized phthalate buffer, 2340

phosphate buffer, 2340

Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 505

Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1252, 8609

Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1324

Bumetanide, 3063

injection, 3063

tablets, 3064

Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 3065

in dextrose injection, 3067

and epinephrine injection, 3068

injection, 3066

Buprenorphine

hydrochloride, 3069, 8218

Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary

buccal solution, 3069

Bupropion hydrochloride, 3070

tablets, 3072

extended-release tablets, 3073, 8219

Buspirone hydrochloride, 3080

tablets, 3082

Busulfan, 3084

tablets, 3085

Butabarbital, 3085  
   sodium, 3086  
   sodium oral solution, 3087  
   sodium tablets, 3088  
 Butalbital, 3089  
   acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 3090  
   acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 3091  
   aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 3093  
   aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 3096  
   aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 3094  
   and aspirin tablets, 3091  
 Butamben, 3098, 8228  
   benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2979, 8211  
   benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2979, 8213  
   benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2980  
   benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 2981, 8214  
 Butane, 7543  
   Butane-1,2-diol, 2340  
   Butane-1,4-diol, 2340  
   Butane-2,3-diol, 2340  
   1,3-Butanediol, 2340  
   2,3-Butanedione, 2340, 2350  
   1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2340  
   1,4-Butane sultone, 2340  
 Butanol, 2340  
 Butoconazole nitrate, 3098  
   vaginal cream, 3099  
 Butorphanol tartrate, 3099  
   injection, 3100  
   nasal solution, 3101  
   nasal spray, 3102  
 Butyl  
   acetate, normal, 2340  
   alcohol, 2340, 2341, 2375, 7544  
   alcohol, normal, 2341  
   alcohol, secondary, 2330, 2341, 2387  
   alcohol, tertiary, 2330, 2341, 2397  
   benzoate, 2341  
   ether, 2341  
   methacrylate, 2341  
   palmitostearate, 7545  
   stearate, 7546  
   *n*-Butyl chloride, 2341, 2346  
   *tert*-Butyl methyl ether, 2341  
   *n*-Butylamine, 2341, 2375  
   *tert*-Butylamine, 2341, 2375  
   4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 2341  
 Butylated  
   hydroxyanisole, 7547  
   *n*-Butylboronic acid, 2341  
   *tert*-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 2341  
 Butylene glycol, 7549  
 Butylparaben, 7551, 8627  
   4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 2341  
   *t*-Butylthiol, 2341  
 Butyraldehyde, 2341  
 Butyric acid, 2341  
 Butyrolactone, 2341  
 Butyrophenone, 2342

## C

C 13  
   for oral solution, urea, 3200  
   urea, 3199  
 C 14  
   capsules, urea, 3201  
 Cabergoline, 3104  
   tablets, 3105, 8229  
 Cadmium  
   acetate, 2342  
   nitrate, 2342  
 Caffeine, 3106  
   acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 2550, 8704  
   and acetaminophen tablets, 2551  
   aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2881  
   butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules, 3090  
   butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 3091  
   butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 3093  
   butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate capsules, 3096  
   butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 3094  
   citrate injection, 3107  
   citrate oral solution, 3108  
   and ergotamine tartrate suppositories, 4026  
   and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 4027  
   orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets, 5462  
   and sodium benzoate injection, 3109  
 Calamine, 3110  
   topical suspension, phenolated, 3111  
   topical suspension, 3110  
 Calcifediol, 3111  
   capsules, 3111  
 Calcipotriene, 3112  
   ointment, 3114  
 Calcitonin salmon, 3115  
   injection, 3119  
   nasal solution, 3119  
 Calcitriol, 3120  
   injection, 3121  
 Calcium  
   acetate, 2342, 3122  
   acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for topical solution, 2688  
   acetate tablets, 3124  
   ascorbate, 3125  
   carbonate, 2342, 3126  
   carbonate, alumina, and magnesia chewable tablets, 2663  
   carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2664  
   carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral suspension, 2662  
   carbonate, chelometric standard, 2342  
   carbonate lozenges, 3127  
   carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 3131  
   carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 3131  
   carbonate oral suspension, 3128  
   carbonate tablets, 3129  
   caseinate, 2342  
   chloride, 2342, 3134  
   chloride, anhydrous, 2333, 2342  
   chloride injection, 3135  
   chloride TS, 2413  
   citrate, 2342, 3135  
   citrate tablets, 6855  
   glubionate syrup, 3136  
   gluceptate, 3137  
   gluceptate injection, 3137  
   gluconate, 3138  
   gluconate injection, 3140  
   gluconate tablets, 3141  
   glycerophosphate, 6856  
   hydroxide, 2343, 3142  
   hydroxide topical solution, 3143  
   hydroxide TS, 2413  
   lactate, 2343, 3143  
   lactate tablets, 3144  
   lactobionate, 3144  
   Leucovorin compounded oral solution, 8809  
   levulinate, 3145  
   levulinate injection, 3146  
   and magnesium carbonates oral suspension, 3133  
   and magnesium carbonates tablets, 3134  
   nitrate, 2343  
   pantothenate, 3146  
   pantothenate assay (91), 193, 8575  
   pantothenate, dextro, 2343  
   pantothenate, racemic, 3148  
   pantothenate tablets, 3147  
   phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 3151  
   phosphate tablets, dibasic, 3152  
   phosphate, tribasic, 7552  
   phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 3149  
   polycarbophil, 3153  
   propionate, 7553  
   saccharate, 3153  
   silicate, 7555  
   stearate, 7557  
   succinate, 3154  
   sulfate, 2343, 7558  
   sulfate TS, 2413  
   undecylenate, 3155  
   and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 6864  
   with vitamin D tablets, 6863  
 Calcium acetate  
   and aluminum sulfate for topical solution, 2687  
 Calcium glubionate  
   syrup, 3136  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6858  
   capsules, 6860  
   tablets, 6861  
 Calconcarboxylic acid, 2343  
   triturate, 2343  
 Calf thymus DNA, 2343  
*d*-Camphene, 2343  
 Camphor, 3156  
   spirit, 3156  
*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 2343  
*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 2343  
 Canada balsam, 2343  
 Candelilla wax, 7559  
 Candesartan cilexetil, 3156  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3159  
   tablets, 3157, 8730  
 Canola oil, 7559, 8929  
 Capecitabine, 3163  
   tablets, 3164  
 Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 1105  
 Capreomycin  
   for injection, 3167  
   sulfate, 3166  
 Capric acid, 2343  
 Caprylic acid, 7560  
 Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 7561  
 Capsaicin, 3167



Capsicum, 3168  
oleoresin, 3170  
tincture, 3172

## Capsules

- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2538  
 Acetaminophen, 2544  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2552  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2563, 8201  
 Acitretin, 2589, 8706  
 Acyclovir, 2592  
 Altretamine, 2658  
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2683  
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2706  
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2722  
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride, 2761  
 Amoxicillin, 2787  
 Ampicillin, 2806  
 Anagrelide, 2818, 8710  
 Aprepitant, 2846  
 Arginine, 6798  
 Aspirin, 2871  
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 2881  
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2872, 8718  
 Atomoxetine, 2893  
 Azithromycin, 2924  
 Balsalazide disodium, 2948  
 Benzonatate, 2986  
 Beta carotene, 2995  
 Biotin, 3026  
 Borage seed oil, 6851  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 3053  
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 3090  
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 3093  
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 3096  
 Calcifediol, 3111  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6860  
 C 14, urea, 3201  
 Castor oil, 3234  
 Cat's claw, 6872  
 Cefaclor, 3237  
 Cefadroxil, 3242  
 Cefdinir, 3256  
 Cephalexin, 3319  
 Cephradine, 3328  
 Chloral hydrate, 3345  
 Chloramphenicol, 3348  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 3361  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 3362  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 3386  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3389  
 Cholecalciferol, 3402  
 Cinoxacin, 3425, 8736  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 3478  
 Clofazimine, 3496  
 Clofibrate, 3499  
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 3503  
 Cloxacillin sodium, 3534  
 Cod liver oil, 6908  
*Cryptocodium cohnii* oil, 6914  
 Curcuminoids, 6918  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 3539  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 3540  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3602  
 Cycloserine, 3612  
 Cyclosporine, 3613  
 Danazol, 3631  
 Dantrolene sodium, 3634  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3646  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3702  
 Diazepam, 3718  
 Diazepam extended-release, 3718  
 Diazoxide, 3721  
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 3741  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3743  
 Didanosine delayed-release, 3747  
 Digitalis, 3763  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3773  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 3780  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3803  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride and ibuprofen, 3808  
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 3813  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3825  
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 3826  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3828, 8267  
 Docusate calcium, 3849  
 Docusate potassium, 3851  
 Docusate sodium, 3853  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3878  
 Doxycycline, 3888, 8767  
 Doxycycline extended-release, 3889  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3897  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3899  
 Dronabinol, 3908  
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 3919  
*Echinacea* species dry extract, 8447  
 Efavirenz, 3945  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 8896  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder, 8898  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3996  
 Ergocalciferol, 4013  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 4016  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 4032  
 Erythromycin estolate, 4039  
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 4059, 8279  
 Ethchlorvynol, 4098  
 Ethosuximide, 4105  
 Etodolac, 4115  
 Etoposide, 4122  
 Evening primrose oil, 6952  
 Fenofibrate, 4154  
 Fenoprofen calcium, 4163  
 Ferrous gluconate, 4173  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 4184  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6965  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 6968  
 Flax seed oil, 6969  
 Flucytosine, 4223  
 Fluoxetine, 4259  
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 4261  
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 4279  
 Flutamide, 4284, 8795  
 Fluvastatin, 4317  
 Gabapentin, 4352  
 Galantamine extended-release, 4367  
 Gemfibrozil, 4388  
 Ginger, 7001  
 Ginkgo, 7008  
 Ginseng, American, 6790  
 Griseofulvin, 4446  
 Guaifenesin, 4451  
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4454  
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 4455  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 4497  
 Hydroxyurea, 4538  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 4545  
 Imipramine pamoate, 4576  
 Indomethacin, 4596  
 Indomethacin extended-release, 4597  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 4635  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 4640  
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 4692  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 4708  
 Isotretinoin, 4721  
 Isradipine, 4728  
 Kanamycin sulfate, 4744  
 Ketoprofen, 4750  
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 4751  
 Krill oil, 7066, 8452  
 Krill oil delayed-release, 7069, 8456  
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 4786  
 Levodopa, 4829  
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 4857  
 Alpha lipoic acid, 7077  
 Lithium carbonate, 4871  
 Lomustine, 4878  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4880  
 Loracarbef, 4894  
 Loxapine, 4921  
 Lutein, 7079  
 Magnesium oxide, 4946  
 Meclofenamate sodium, 4980  
 Mefenamic acid, 4984  
 Menaquinone-7, 7097  
 Mesalamine extended-release, 5029  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 5059  
 Methoxsalen, 5088  
 Methsuximide, 5093  
 Methyltestosterone, 5125  
 Metronidazole, 5149  
 Metyrosine, 5158  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 5160  
 Milk thistle, 7110  
 Minerals, 7113  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 5176  
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 5232, 8822  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 5248  
 Nafcillin sodium, 5267  
 Nifedipine, 5352  
 Nitrofurantoin, 5362, 8359  
 Nizatidine, 5376  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5398  
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 7336  
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 5418  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 5423  
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 5430  
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 5435  
 Orlistat, 5456  
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 5467  
 Oxacillin sodium, 5470  
 Oxazepam, 5488  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 5516  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 5535  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 5533

**Capsules** (*continued*)

- Pancrelipase, 5557  
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 5558  
 Paricalcitol, 8375  
 Paromomycin sulfate, 5578  
 Penicillamine, 5595  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5658  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 5669  
 Phensuximide, 5672  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5673  
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 5693, 8380  
 Phenytoin sodium, prompt, 5696  
 Piroxicam, 5739  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 5763  
 Potassium perchlorate, 5786  
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 5807  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5839  
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5845  
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5892  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5906  
 Pygeum, 7138  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5951  
 Quinine sulfate, 5957, 8856  
 Ramipril, 5971  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7155  
 Ribavirin, 5996  
 Rifabutin, 6006  
 Rifampin, 6008  
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 6010  
 Ritonavir, 6047  
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 6059  
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 5876, 8393  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 7172  
 Salsalate, 6104  
 Saquinavir, 6107  
 Saw palmetto, 7181  
 Schizochytrium oil, 7191  
 Secobarbital sodium, 6131  
 Secobarbital sodium and amobarbital sodium, 6133  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 6136  
 Simethicone, 6161  
 Soy isoflavones, 7198  
 Stavudine, 6230  
 Sulfapyrazone, 6279  
 Tacrine, 6300  
 Tacrolimus, 6304  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 6320  
 Temazepam, 6359  
 Terazosin, 6364  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6402  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 6410  
 Thalidomide, 6414  
 Theophylline, 6417  
 Theophylline extended-release, 6418, 8411  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 6425  
 Thiothixene, 6452  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 7223  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 7218  
 Tolmetin sodium, 6515  
 Topiramate, 6523  
 Triamterene, 6569  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 6571  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 6583  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 6590  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6596  
 Ubidecarenone, 7234  
 Ursodiol, 6629  
 Valproic acid, 6645  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 6658  
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 6667  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 6675  
 Vinpocetine, 7247  
 Vitamin A, 6700  
 Vitamin E, 6705  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 7265  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7336  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7423  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 7248  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 7290  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 7400  
 Zaleplon, 6735, 8434  
 Zidovudine, 6739  
 Ziprasidone, 8882  
 Zonisamide, 6776, 8886
- 
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1316  
 Captopril, 3173  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3176  
   oral solution, 3174  
   oral suspension, 3175  
   tablets, 3175  
 Caramel, 7562  
 Caraway, 7562, 8483  
   oil, 7563  
 Carbachol, 3177  
   intraocular solution, 3178  
   ophthalmic solution, 3178  
 Carbamazepine, 3179  
   oral suspension, 3181  
   tablets, 3182  
   extended-release tablets, 3184  
 Carbamide peroxide, 3186  
   topical solution, 3186  
 Carbazole sulfate, 2343  
 Carbenicillin  
   disodium, 3187  
   indanyl sodium, 3187  
   indanyl sodium tablets, 3188  
   for injection, 3186  
 Carbidopa, 3188  
   and levodopa extended-release tablets, 3190  
   and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 3196  
   and levodopa tablets, 3189, 8732  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 3197  
   pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5910  
   tablets, 3198  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 3198  
 Carbomer  
   934, 7563  
   934P, 7564  
   940, 7566  
   941, 7567  
   1342, 7568  
   copolymer, 7569  
   homopolymer, 7572  
   interpolymer, 7575  
 Carbon  
   C 13 for oral solution, urea, 3200  
   C 13, urea, 3199  
   C 14 capsules, urea, 3201  
   dioxide, 3199  
   dioxide detector tube, 2343  
   disulfide, chromatographic, 2344  
   disulfide, CS, 2344  
   monoxide detector tube, 2344  
   tetrachloride, 2344  
 Carbonates  
   calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 3133  
   calcium and magnesium, tablets, 3134  
 Carboplatin, 3202  
   for injection, 3203  
 Carboprost  
   tromethamine, 3205  
   tromethamine injection, 3206  
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 2344  
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 2344  
 Carboxymethylcellulose  
   calcium, 7577  
   sodium, 3207  
   sodium 12, 7580  
   sodium, low-substituted, 7578  
   sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 7591  
   sodium paste, 3207  
   sodium tablets, 3208  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 7581  
 Cardamom  
   oil, 7584  
   seed, 7584, 8483  
   tincture, compound, 7584  
 Carisoprodol, 3208  
   aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 3212  
   and aspirin tablets, 3211  
   tablets, 3210, 8230  
 Carmellose, 7585  
 Carmine, 2344  
 Carmustine, 3214  
   for injection, 3217  
 Carprofen, 3218  
   tablets, 3219  
 Carrageenan, 7585  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 3221  
   ophthalmic solution, 3222  
   tablets, 3222  
 Carvedilol, 3223  
   tablets, 3226  
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 2344  
 Casanthranol, 3228  
 Cascara  
   fluidextract, aromatic, 3233  
   sagrada, 3229, 8441  
   sagrada extract, 3230  
   sagrada fluidextract, 3233  
   tablets, 3232  
 Casein, 2344  
   hammersten, 2344  
 Castor oil, 3233  
   aromatic, 3235  
   capsules, 3234  
   emulsion, 3235  
   hydrogenated, 7586, 8929  
   polyoxyl 35, 7829, 8940  
 Catechol, 2344  
 Cation-exchange resin, 2344  
   carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 2344  
   polystyrene, 2344, 2381  
   styrene-divinylbenzene, 2344  
   styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 2344

- Cation-exchange resin (*continued*)  
sulfonic acid, 2345, 2396
- Cat's claw, 6868  
capsules, 6872  
extract, powdered, 6871  
powdered, 6869  
tablets, 6874
- Cedar oil, 2345
- Cefaclor, 3236  
capsules, 3237  
chewable tablets, 3239  
for oral suspension, 3238  
extended-release tablets, 3240
- Cefadroxil, 3240  
capsules, 3242  
for oral suspension, 3244  
tablets, 3245
- Cefamandole nafate, 3246  
for injection, 3247
- Cefazolin, 3248  
injection, 3250  
for injection, 3251  
ophthalmic solution, 3252  
sodium, 3252
- Cefdinir, 3254  
capsules, 3256  
for oral suspension, 3258
- Cefepime  
hydrochloride, 3263  
for injection, 3261
- Cefixime, 3265  
for oral suspension, 3266  
tablets, 3267
- Cefmenoxime  
hydrochloride, 3268  
for injection, 3268
- Cefmetazole, 3269  
injection, 3270  
for injection, 3270  
sodium, 3271
- Cefonicid  
for injection, 3271  
sodium, 3272
- Cefoperazone  
injection, 3273  
for injection, 3273  
sodium, 3274
- Ceforanide, 3274  
for injection, 3275
- Cefotaxime  
injection, 3276  
for injection, 3277  
sodium, 3279
- Cefotetan, 3281  
disodium, 3284  
injection, 3282  
for injection, 3283
- Cefotiam  
hydrochloride, 3284  
for injection, 3285
- Cefoxitin  
injection, 3288  
for injection, 3288  
sodium, 3286
- Cefpiramide, 3289  
for injection, 3290
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 3291  
for oral suspension, 3293  
tablets, 3293
- Cefprozil, 3294  
for oral suspension, 3297  
tablets, 3298
- Ceftazidime, 3300  
injection, 3301  
for injection, 3301
- Ceftiofur  
hydrochloride, 8232  
sodium, 8234
- Ceftizoxime  
injection, 3304  
for injection, 3304  
sodium, 3303
- Ceftriaxone  
injection, 3305  
for injection, 3305  
sodium, 3307
- Cefuroxime  
axetil, 3310, 8237  
axetil for oral suspension, 3311  
axetil tablets, 3312, 8238  
injection, 3309  
for injection, 3309  
sodium, 3312
- Celecoxib, 3313
- Cellaburate, 7587
- Cellacefate, 7588
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 1002
- Cellulose  
acetate, 7594, 8484  
chromatographic, 2345  
microcrystalline, 2345, 7589  
microcrystalline and  
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 7591  
mixture, chromatographic, 2345  
oxidized, 3314  
oxidized regenerated, 3315  
powdered, 7593  
silicified microcrystalline, 7591  
sodium phosphate, 3316  
sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 3317
- Centella asiatica*, 6875  
extract, powdered, 6878  
powdered, 6877  
triterpenes, 6880
- Cephalexin, 3318  
capsules, 3319  
hydrochloride, 3321  
for oral suspension, 3319  
tablets, 3320  
tablets for oral suspension, 3321
- Cephalothin  
injection, 3322  
for injection, 3323  
sodium, 3323
- Cephapirin  
benzathine, 3325  
benzathine intramammary infusion, 3326  
for injection, 3324  
sodium, 3327  
sodium intramammary infusion, 3327
- Cephadrine, 3328  
capsules, 3328  
for injection, 3329  
for oral suspension, 3330  
tablets, 3330
- Ceric  
ammonium nitrate, 2345  
ammonium nitrate TS, 2413  
ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 2424  
ammonium sulfate, 2345  
sulfate, 2345  
sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2424
- Cesium chloride, 2345
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3331  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
extended-release tablets, 3338  
oral solution, 3333
- tablets, 3334  
orally disintegrating tablets, 3336
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 7595
- Cetrimide, 2345
- Cetrimonium bromide, 7596
- Cetyl  
alcohol, 7597  
esters wax, 7599  
palmitate, 7599
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 3342, 8734  
lozenges, 3343  
topical solution, 3344
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2345, 2362
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25  
percent in water, 2345
- Chamomile, 6881
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 820
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 575
- Charcoal  
activated, 2329, 2345, 3344
- Chaste tree, 6883  
powdered, 6885  
powdered, extract, 6886
- Chemometrics (1039), 963
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 2345
- Cherry  
juice, 7600  
syrup, 7600
- Chia seed  
oil, 8889
- Chinese salvia, 6892  
powdered, 6894
- Chitosan, 7601
- Chloral hydrate, 3345  
capsules, 3345  
oral solution, 3346  
TS, 2414
- Chlorambucil, 3346  
tablets, 3346
- Chloramine T, 2345
- Chloramphenicol, 3347  
capsules, 3348  
cream, 3348  
and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic suspension, 3352  
injection, 3349  
ophthalmic ointment, 3349, 8241  
ophthalmic solution, 3350  
for ophthalmic solution, 3350  
otic solution, 3351  
palmitate, 3353  
palmitate oral suspension, 3353  
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3352, 8241  
sodium succinate, 3354  
sodium succinate for injection, 3355  
oral solution, 3351  
tablets, 3351
- Chlordiazepoxide, 3356  
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 3358  
hydrochloride, 3359  
hydrochloride capsules, 3361  
hydrochloride and clidinium bromide capsules, 3362  
tablets, 3357
- Chlorhexidine  
acetate, 3364  
acetate topical solution, 3366  
gluconate oral rinse, 3368

- Chlorhexidine (*continued*)  
 gluconate solution, 3367  
 gluconate topical solution, 3370  
 hydrochloride, 3371
- Chlorhexidine gluconate  
 topical gel, 6779
- Chloride  
 cobaltous, TS, 2414  
 ferric, TS, 2415  
 ferrous tetrahydrate, 2360  
 gold, 2361  
 gold, TS, 2416  
 platinic, 2380  
 platinic, TS, 2419  
 in reagents, 2325  
 stannous, 7905  
 and sulfate (221), 287
- Chlorine, 2345  
 detector tube, 2345  
 TS, 2414
- m*-Chloroacetanilide, 2345  
*p*-Chloroacetanilide, 2345  
 1-Chloroadamantane, 2346  
 2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 2346  
 5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 2346  
 3-Chloroaniline, 2346  
*p*-Chloroaniline, 2346  
 Chlorobenzene, 2346  
 4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 2346  
*m*-Chlorobenzoic acid, 2346  
 4-Chlorobenzophenone, 2346  
 1-Chlorobutane, 2346  
 Chlorobutanol, 7605  
 Chlorocresol, 7606  
 2-Chloroethanol, 2346  
 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride,  
 2346
- Chloroform, 2346  
 alcohol-free, 2346  
 methyl, 2346
- Chlorogenic acid, 2346
- Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene  
 anion-exchange resin, 2346
- 1-Chloronaphthalene, 2346  
 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 2346  
 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 2346  
 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 2346
- Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 3373
- Chloroplatinic acid, 2346
- Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 3374  
 injection, 3375
- Chloroquine, 3376  
 hydrochloride injection, 3376  
 phosphate, 3377  
 phosphate oral suspension, 3378  
 phosphate tablets, 3379
- 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 2347
- Chlorothiazide, 3380  
 and methyl dopa tablets, 5101  
 and reserpine tablets, 5990  
 sodium for injection, 3383  
 oral suspension, 3380  
 tablets, 3382
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether,  
 2347
- Chlorotrimethylsilane, 2347, 2402
- Chloroxyleneol, 3383
- Chlorpheniramine  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine,  
 (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2552
- dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, oral powder  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2555
- dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, oral solution  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2557
- dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, tablets  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2559
- maleate, 3385  
 maleate extended-release capsules, 3386  
 maleate injection, 3387  
 maleate, penicillin G procaine,  
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and  
 dexamethasone injectable suspension,  
 5612
- maleate and pseudoephedrine  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules,  
 3389
- maleate and pseudoephedrine  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3390  
 maleate oral solution, 3388  
 maleate tablets, 3388  
 maleate, acetaminophen, and  
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide  
 tablets, 2561
- Chlorpromazine, 3391  
 hydrochloride, 3392  
 hydrochloride injection, 3392  
 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 3392  
 hydrochloride syrup, 3393  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3394  
 suppositories, 3391
- Chlorpropamide, 3394  
 tablets, 3395
- Chlortetracycline  
 bisulfate, 3395  
 hydrochloride, 2347, 3396  
 hydrochloride ointment, 3397  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 3397,  
 8242  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 3397  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3398  
 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble  
 powder, 3396
- Chlorthalidone, 3398  
 and atenolol tablets, 2890  
 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 3511  
 tablets, 3399
- Chlorzoxazone, 3399  
 tablets, 3400
- Chocolate, 7606, 8485  
 syrup, 7607
- Cholecalciferol, 3401  
 capsules, 3402  
 solution, 3403
- Cholestane, 2347
- Cholesterol, 2347, 7607, 8932
- Cholesteryl  
 benzoate, 2347  
*n*-heptylate, 2347
- Cholestyramine  
 resin, 3404  
 for oral suspension, 3405
- Choline  
 bitartrate, 6896  
 chloride, 2347, 6898
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6899  
 and glucosamine tablets, 7012  
 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane  
 tablets, 7019
- shark, 6903, 8890  
 tablets, 6902
- Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 3407
- Chromatographic  
 columns, 2436  
 fuller's earth, 2347  
*n*-heptane, 2347  
 magnesium oxide, 2347  
 reagents, 2347  
 silica gel, 2347  
 silica gel mixture, 2347  
 siliceous earth, 2347  
 siliceous earth, silanized, 2347  
 solvent hexane, 2347
- Chromatography (621), 508, 8071
- Chromatography, ion (1065), 1197
- Chromic chloride, 3405  
 injection, 3406
- Chromium  
 Cr 51 edetate injection, 3407  
 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 3407  
 picolinate, 6906  
 picolinate tablets, 6907  
 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 2347  
 trioxide, 2347
- Chromogenic  
 substrate for amidolytic test, 2347
- Chromotrope 2R, 2347
- Chromotropic acid, 2347, 2391  
 disodium salt, 2347  
 TS, 2414
- Chymotrypsin, 3408  
 for ophthalmic solution, 3409
- Ciclopirox, 3410  
 olamine, 3412  
 olamine cream, 3413  
 olamine topical suspension, 3414  
 topical solution, 3411
- Cidofovir, 3414  
 injection, 3415
- Cilastatin  
 and imipenem for injectable suspension,  
 4572  
 and imipenem for injection, 4571  
 sodium, 3417
- Cilostazol, 3418  
 tablets, 3419
- Cimetidine, 3420  
 hydrochloride, 3423  
 injection, 3421  
 in sodium chloride injection, 3422  
 tablets, 3422
- Cinchonidine, 2347
- Cinchonine, 2347
- Cinnamomum cassia*  
 twig, 8443  
 twig powder, 8445
- Cinoxacin, 3424, 8735  
 capsules, 3425, 8736
- Ciprofloxacin, 3426  
 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 3436  
 extended-release tablets, 3433  
 hydrochloride, 3428  
 injection, 3429  
 ophthalmic ointment, 3431, 8242  
 ophthalmic solution, 3431  
 for oral suspension, 8243  
 tablets, 3432, 8245
- Cisapride, 3438
- Cisapride compounded, veterinary  
 injection, 3438  
 oral suspension, 3439
- Cisatracurium besylate, 3440  
 injection, 3442

- Cisplatin, 3444  
   for injection, 3446  
 Citalopram  
   hydrobromide, 3451  
   oral solution, 3448  
   tablets, 3449  
 Citrate  
   cupric TS, alkaline, 2412, 2414  
   cupric TS 2, alkaline, 2412, 2414  
 Citric acid, 2348  
   anhydrous, 2348, 3454  
   and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 4936  
   magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4937  
   magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 3458  
   monohydrate, 3456  
   and potassium citrate oral solution, 5776  
   and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5759  
   and sodium citrate oral solution, 6186  
 Citrulline, 6907  
 Cladribine, 3459  
   injection, 3459  
 Clarithromycin, 3461  
   for oral suspension, 3463  
   tablets, 3463  
   extended-release tablets, 3465, 8736  
 Clavulanate  
   potassium, 3468, 8246  
   potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 2791  
   potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 2792  
 Clavulanic acid  
   and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 2793  
 Clavulanic acid  
   and ticarcillin injection, 6464  
   and ticarcillin for injection, 6465  
 Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 1092  
 Clemastine fumarate, 3471  
   tablets, 3472  
 Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 3474  
 Clidinium bromide, 3474  
   and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 3362  
 Clindamycin  
   hydrochloride, 3477  
   hydrochloride capsules, 3478  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 3479  
   injection, 3475  
   for injection, 3476  
   palmitate hydrochloride, 3479  
   palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 3480  
   phosphate, 3481  
   phosphate gel, 3483  
   phosphate topical solution, 3483  
   phosphate topical suspension, 3484  
   phosphate vaginal cream, 3482  
   phosphate vaginal inserts, 3485  
 Clioquinol, 3485  
   cream, 3486  
   and hydrocortisone cream, 3488  
   and hydrocortisone ointment, 3489  
   ointment, 3487  
   topical powder, compound, 3488  
 Clobetasol propionate, 3490  
   cream, 3491  
   ointment, 3492  
   topical solution, 3493  
 Clocortolone pivalate, 3494  
   cream, 3495  
 Clofazimine, 3495  
   capsules, 3496  
 Clofibrate, 3498  
   capsules, 3499  
 Clomiphene citrate, 3499  
   tablets, 3501  
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 3502  
   capsules, 3503  
 Clonazepam, 3504  
   oral suspension, 3505  
   tablets, 3506  
   orally disintegrating tablets, 3506, 8740  
 Clonidine, 3508  
   hydrochloride, 3509  
   hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 3511  
   hydrochloride tablets, 3510  
   transdermal system, 3512  
 Clopidogrel  
   bisulfate, 3515  
   tablets, 3517  
 Clopidogrel compounded  
   oral suspension, 3517  
 Cloprostenol  
   injection, 3519  
   sodium, 3519  
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 3520  
   tablets, 3521  
 Clorsulon, 3523  
   and ivermectin injection, 4736  
 Clotrimazole, 3524  
   and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 3529  
   cream, 3525  
   lotion, 3525  
   lozenges, 3526  
   topical solution, 3527  
   vaginal inserts, 3528  
 Clove oil, 7608  
 Clover, red, 7141  
   extract, powdered, 7145  
   powdered, 7143  
   tablets, 7147  
 Cloxacillin  
   benzathine, 3531  
   benzathine intramammary infusion, 3531  
   sodium, 3532  
   sodium capsules, 3534  
   sodium intramammary infusion, 3535  
   sodium for oral solution, 3535  
 Clozapine, 3536  
   tablets, 3537  
 Co  
   57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3539  
   57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 3539  
   58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3540  
 Coal tar, 3538  
   ointment, 3538  
   topical solution, 3538  
 Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 324, 8069  
 Cobalt  
   chloride, 2348  
   Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3539  
   Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 3539  
   Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3540  
   nitrate, 2348  
   platinum, TS, 2419  
   uranyl acetate TS, 2414  
 Cobaltous  
   acetate, 2348  
   chloride, 2348  
   chloride CS, 2411  
   chloride TS, 2414  
 Cocaine, 3541  
   hydrochloride, 3541  
   hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 3542  
   and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 3542  
 Cocoa butter, 7609  
 Coconut  
   oil, 7610  
   oil, hydrogenated, 7610  
 Codeine, 3546  
   phosphate, 3546  
   phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 2563, 8201  
   phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 2564  
   phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 2565  
   phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 2566, 8202  
   phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2883  
   phosphate and aspirin tablets, 2882  
   phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 3057  
   phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 3096  
   phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 3212  
   phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 4453  
   phosphate injection, 3547  
   phosphate tablets, 3548  
   phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5872  
   phosphate oral solution, 3547  
   sulfate, 3548  
   sulfate oral solution, 3550  
   sulfate tablets, 3551  
   and terpin hydrate oral solution, 6383  
 Cod liver oil, 3543  
   capsules, 6908  
 Coenzyme Q9, 2348  
 Cohosh  
   black fluidextract, 6842  
 Colchicine, 3552  
   injection, 3553  
   and probenecid tablets, 5835  
   tablets, 3553  
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 3554  
   for oral suspension, 3555  
   tablets, 3555  
 Colistimethate  
   for injection, 3557  
   sodium, 3556  
 Colistin  
   and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 3558  
   sulfate, 3557  
   sulfate for oral suspension, 3558  
 Collagen, 2348  
   rat tail, 2348  
 Collagenase, 2348  
 Collagenase I (89.1), 180  
 Collagenase II (89.2), 185  
 Collodion, 3559  
   flexible, 3560  
 Colloidal oatmeal, 3560  
 Color  
   and achromicity (631), 520  
   instrumental measurement (1061), 1172  
 Colorimetric solutions (CS), 2411  
 Compactin, 2348  
 Completeness of solution (641), 521

Compound cardamom tincture, 7584  
 Compounded topical gel  
   ondansetron, 8838  
 Congealing temperature (651), 527  
 Congo red, 2348, 2407  
   TS, 2414  
 Constitution and bylaws, xxix  
 Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer  
   synthetic scaffold, 3561  
 Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin  
   scaffold, 3565  
 Container content for injections (697), 578  
 Containers  
   glass (660), 534  
   performance testing (671), 565  
 Container specifications for capsules and  
   tablets, 2443, 8129, 8631  
 Coomassie  
   blue G-250, 2348  
   brilliant blue R-250, 2348  
 Copovidone, 7611  
 Copper, 2348  
   gluconate, 3575  
 Copper sulfate pentahydrate, 2348  
 Coriander oil, 7613  
 Corn  
   oil, 7614, 8934  
   starch, 7906  
   syrup, 7614  
   high fructose syrup, 7618  
   syrup solids, 7621  
 Corticotropin  
   injection, 3577  
   for injection, 3578  
   injection, repository, 3580  
 Cortisone, 2348  
   acetate, 3582  
   acetate injectable suspension, 3583  
   acetate tablets, 3584  
 Cosyntropin, 3585  
 Cotton  
   absorbent, 2348  
   purified, 3586  
 Cotton (691), 573  
 Cottonseed oil, 7623, 8935  
   hydrogenated, 7623  
 Council of experts  
   (2015–2020), xi, 7977, 8497  
 Cr 51  
   edetate injection, chromium, 3407  
   injection, sodium chromate, 3407  
 Cranberry  
   liquid preparation, 6911

---

## Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 2613  
 Amcinonide, 2708  
 Amphotericin B, 2799  
 Anthralin, 2827  
 Benzocaine, 2971  
 Betamethasone, 2999  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 3006  
 Betamethasone valerate, 3012  
 Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 3099  
 Chloramphenicol, 3348  
 Ciclopirox olamine, 3413  
 Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 3482  
 Clioquinol, 3486  
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 3488  
 Clobetasol propionate, 3491  
 Clotrimazole pivalate, 3495  
 Clotrimazole, 3525

Clotrimazole and betamethasone  
   dipropionate, 3529  
 Crotamiton, 3592  
 Desoximetasone, 3666, 8254  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3680  
 Dibucaine, 3724  
 Dienestrol, 3751, 8749  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3759  
 Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 3797  
 Estradiol, vaginal, 4064  
 Estropipate, vaginal, 4088  
 Flumethasone pivalate, 4233  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 4240  
 Fluocinonide, 4243  
 Fluorometholone, 4253  
 Fluorouracil, 4258  
 Flurandrenolide, 4275  
 Fluticasone propionate, 4287  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4392  
 Gentian violet, 4399  
 Halcinonide, 4464  
 Hydrocortisone, 4506  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4512  
 Hydrocortisone butyrate, 4515  
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 4521  
 Hydroquinone, 4531  
 Lidocaine and prilocaine, 4854  
 Lindane, 4859  
 Mafenide acetate, 4928  
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4978  
 Methylprednisolone acetate, 5119  
 Miconazole nitrate, 5165  
 Mometasone furoate, 5210  
 Monobenzene, 5218  
 Mupirocin, 5244  
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 5269  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5312  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   gramicidin, 5320  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
   gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate,  
   5321  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   hydrocortisone acetate, 5323  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   lidocaine, 5323  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
   pramoxine hydrochloride, 5324  
 Neomycin sulfate, 5301  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone  
   sodium phosphate, 5303  
 Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone  
   acetonide, 5305  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,  
   5305  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone,  
   5307  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone  
   acetate, 5308  
 Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone  
   acetate, 5311  
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone  
   acetonide, 5326  
 Nystatin, 5401  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin,  
   and triamcinolone acetonide, 5404  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton,  
   and triamcinolone acetonide, 5405  
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide,  
   5407  
 Piroxicam, 5740  
 Pramoxine hydrochloride, 5798  
 Prednicarbate, 5809  
 Prednisolone, 5812  
 Sulfadiazine, silver, 6258

Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 6245  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6394  
 Tolnaftate, 6517  
 Tretinoin, 6555  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 6559

---

Creatinine, 7624  
 Cresol, 7624  
   red, 2407  
   red-thymol blue TS, 2414  
   red TS, 2414  
*m*-Cresol purple, 2348  
   TS, 2414  
 Cromolyn sodium, 3587  
   inhalation powder, 3588  
   inhalation solution, 3588  
   nasal solution, 3589  
   ophthalmic solution, 3590  
 Croscarmellose sodium, 7625  
 Crospovidone, 7627  
 Crotamiton, 3592  
   cream, 3592  
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 990  
*Cryptocodium cohnii* oil, 6912  
   capsules, 6914  
 Crystallinity (695), 575  
 Crystal violet, 2407  
   TS, 2414, 2418  
 Cupric  
   acetate, 2348  
   acetate TS, 2414  
   acetate TS, stronger, 2414, 2422  
   ammonium sulfate TS, 2414  
   chloride, 2348, 3592  
   chloride injection, 3593  
   citrate, 2348  
   citrate TS, 2414  
   citrate TS, alkaline, 2412, 2414  
   citrate TS 2, alkaline, 2412, 2414  
   iodide TS, alkaline, 2412, 2414  
   nitrate, 2348  
   nitrate hydrate, 2348  
   nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2425  
   oxide, ammoniated, TS, 2412, 2414, 2420  
   sulfate, 2348, 3594  
   sulfate, anhydrous, 2333, 2348  
   sulfate CS, 2411  
   sulfate injection, 3595  
   sulfate test paper, 2408  
   sulfate TS, 2408, 2414  
   tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's  
     solution), 2425  
   tartrate TS, alkaline, 2412, 2414, 2415  
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution,  
   1.0 M, 2349  
 Curcuminoids, 6917  
   capsules, 6918  
   tablets, 6919  
 Cyanoacetic acid, 2349  
 Cyanocobalamin, 3596  
   Co 57 capsules, 3539  
   Co 57 oral solution, 3539  
   Co 58 capsules, 3540  
   injection, 3597  
   tablets, 3597  
 Cyanogen bromide, 2349  
 4-Cyanophenol, 2349  
 4-Cyanopyridine, 2349  
 Cyclam, 2349  
 Cyclandelate, 3598  
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 3599  
   tablets, 3600

Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 3601  
 extended-release capsules, 3602  
 tablets, 3604  
 1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 2349  
 $\alpha$ -Cyclodextrin, 2349  
 $\beta$ -Cyclodextrin, 2349  
 Cyclohexane, 2349  
 Cyclohexanol, 2349  
 (1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid,  
 2349  
 Cyclohexylmethanol, 2349  
 Cyclomethicone, 7629  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 3605  
 ophthalmic solution, 3606  
 Cyclophosphamide, 3606  
 for injection, 3608  
 tablets, 3609, 8741  
 Cyclopropane, 3610  
 Cycloserine, 3611  
 capsules, 3612  
 Cyclosporine, 3612  
 capsules, 3613  
 injection, 3615  
 oral solution, 3616  
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary  
 ophthalmic solution, 3617  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3618, 8249  
 oral solution, 3619  
 tablets, 3619  
 Cyromazine, 3620  
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 3621  
 injection, 3621  
 Cystine, 6921  
 L-Cystine, 2349  
 Cytarabine, 3622, 8742  
 for injection, 3623

## D

Dacarbazine, 3625  
 for injection, 3625  
 Dactinomycin, 3627  
 for injection, 3627  
 Dalfampridine, 8250  
 Dalteparin  
 sodium, 3628  
 Danazol, 3631  
 capsules, 3631  
 Dantrolene sodium, 3632  
 capsules, 3634  
 for injection, 3635  
 Dapsone, 3636  
 oral suspension, 3637  
 tablets, 3638  
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 3639  
 for injection, 3639  
 DEAE-Agarose, 2349  
 Decanol, 2349  
 Decoquinat, 3640  
 premix, 3640, 8744  
 Decyl sodium sulfate, 2349  
 Deferoxamine mesylate, 3641  
 for injection, 3642  
 Dehydrated alcohol, 2349  
 Dehydroacetic acid, 7630  
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3643  
 tablets, 3643  
 Delafield's hematxylin TS, 2414  
 Deliverable volume (698), 579  
 Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2398

Demecarium bromide, 3643  
 ophthalmic solution, 3644  
 Demeclocycline, 3644  
 hydrochloride, 3646  
 hydrochloride capsules, 3646  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3647  
 oral suspension, 3645  
 Denatonium benzoate, 7631  
 Denaturated alcohol TS, 2414  
 Denigès' reagent, 2414  
 Density of solids (699), 582  
 Dental paste  
 triamcinolone acetonide, 6561  
 Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 2349  
 Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 2349  
 Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 2349  
 Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 2349  
 Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 2349  
 Depyrogenation (1228), 1791  
 Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 1799  
 Description and relative solubility of USP and  
 NF articles, 2453, 8139, 8642  
 Desflurane, 3648  
 Design, evaluation and characterization of  
 viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 1082  
 Design and analysis of biological assays  
 (111), 199  
 Design and development of biological assays  
 (1032), 917  
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 3650  
 tablets, 3651  
 Deslanoside, 3653  
 injection, 3654  
 Desloratadine, 3655  
 tablets, 3656  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3658  
 Desmopressin acetate, 3660  
 injection, 3661  
 nasal spray, 3662  
 Desogestrel, 8252  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3663  
 Desonide, 3664  
 Desoximetasone, 3665  
 cream, 3666, 8254  
 gel, 3667, 8255  
 ointment, 3667, 8256  
 Desoxycholic acid, 7631, 8256  
 Desoxycorticosterone  
 acetate, 3668, 8745  
 acetate injection, 3668, 8745  
 acetate pellets, 3669, 8746  
 pivalate, 3669  
 pivalate injectable suspension, 3669  
 Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 8627  
 Detection of irradiated dietary supplements  
 (2250), 2282  
 Determination  
 methoxy (431), 359  
 nitrogen (461), 366  
 Deuterated methanol, 2349  
 Deuterated water, 2350  
 Deuterium  
 chloride, 2350  
 oxide, 2350, 2350  
 Deuteriochloroform, 2350  
 Devarda's alloy, 2350  
 Dexamethasone, 3670  
 acetate, 3675  
 acetate injectable suspension, 3676  
 topical aerosol, 3671, 8262  
 and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 3436  
 elixir, 3671  
 gel, 3672, 8263  
 injection, 3672

and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic ointment, 5319, 8358  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic suspension, 5319  
 ophthalmic suspension, 3673  
 penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin  
 sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate  
 injectable suspension, 5612  
 sodium phosphate, 3677  
 sodium phosphate cream, 3680  
 sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 3679  
 sodium phosphate injection, 3681  
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
 cream, 5303  
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
 ophthalmic ointment, 5303, 8353  
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
 ophthalmic solution, 5304  
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment,  
 3681, 8263  
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,  
 3682  
 oral solution, 3674  
 tablets, 3674  
 and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,  
 6500, 8423  
 and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,  
 6501  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 3683  
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,  
 3684  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3685  
 oral solution, 3687  
 tablets, 3688  
 Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 3689  
 Dexpanthenol, 3690  
 assay (115), 203, 8580  
 preparation, 3691  
 Dextran  
 1, 3692  
 40, 3694  
 40 in dextrose injection, 3696  
 40 in sodium chloride injection, 3697  
 70, 3697  
 70 in dextrose injection, 3700  
 70 in sodium chloride injection, 3701  
 high molecular weight, 2350  
 Dextrates, 7632  
 Dextrin, 2350, 7633  
 Dextro calcium pantothenate, 2350  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3701  
 capsules, 3702  
 tablets, 3703  
 Dextromethorphan, 3704, 8746  
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, capsules  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2552  
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, oral powder  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2555  
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, oral solution  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2557  
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
 of), and acetaminophen, tablets  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2559  
 hydrobromide, 3705, 8747  
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen,  
 doxylamine succinate, and  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral  
 solution, 2567

- Dextromethorphan (*continued*)  
 hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 4455  
 hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine maleate oral solution, 5910  
 hydrobromide oral solution, 3707  
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 2561
- Dextrose, 3707  
 adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 2834  
 anhydrous, 2350  
 and dopamine hydrochloride injection, 3866  
 excipient, 7634  
 and half-strength lactated Ringer's injection, 6028  
 injection, 3709  
 injection, alcohol in, 2619  
 injection, bretylium tosylate in, 3049  
 injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in, 3067  
 injection, dobutamine in, 3843  
 injection, magnesium sulfate in, 4953  
 injection, potassium chloride in, 5766  
 injection and potassium chloride in lactated ringer's, 5769  
 injection and sodium chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 5767  
 injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 6397  
 injection, theophylline in, 6423, 8414  
 injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes, 3954  
 injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes, 3958  
 injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes, 3961  
 and lactated Ringer's injection, 6025  
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 4852  
 and modified lactated Ringer's injection, 6030  
 and Ringer's injection, 6021  
 and sodium chloride injection, 3709  
 solution, anticoagulant citrate, 2832  
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 2833
- Diacetyl, 2350  
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 7634  
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 2350  
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 2350  
 2,6-Diaminopyridine, 8124  
 Diatomaceous earth, 2350  
 flux-calcined, 2350  
 silanized, 2350
- Diatomaceous silica  
 calcined, 2350, 2387
- Diatrizoate  
 meglumine, 3710  
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium injection, 3712  
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution, 3713  
 meglumine injection, 3711  
 sodium, 3713  
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine injection, 3712  
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine solution, 3713  
 sodium injection, 3715  
 sodium solution, 3715
- Diatrizoic acid, 3716  
 Diaveridine, 2350
- Diazepam, 3717  
 capsules, 3718  
 extended-release capsules, 3718  
 injection, 3719  
 tablets, 3720
- Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 2414
- Diazoxide, 3720  
 capsules, 3721  
 injection, 3722  
 oral suspension, 3722
- Dibasic  
 ammonium citrate, 2350  
 ammonium phosphate, 2351  
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 3151  
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 3149  
 calcium phosphate tablets, 3152  
 potassium phosphate, 2351, 5787  
 sodium phosphate, 6200
- Dibenzyl, 2351  
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 2351
- Dibucaine, 3723  
 cream, 3724  
 hydrochloride, 3725  
 hydrochloride injection, 3725  
 ointment, 3724
- Dibutyl  
 phthalate, 2351, 7635  
 sebacate, 7635
- Dibutylamine, 2351  
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 2351  
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 2351
- Dichloralphenazone, 3726  
 isometheptene mucate and acetaminophen capsules, 4692
- Dichloroacetic acid, 2351  
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 2351  
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 2351  
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 2351  
 Dichlorodifluoromethane, 7636, 8935  
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 2351  
 Dichlorofluorescein, 2351  
 TS, 2414
- Dichlorofluoromethane, 2351  
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 2351  
 Dichloromethane, 2351  
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 2352  
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium, 2351, 2352
- Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution, standard, 2425  
 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 2352  
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 2352, 8124  
 Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, 7637, 8936
- Dichlorophenamide, 3726  
 tablets, 3727
- Diclazuril, 3728
- Diclofenac potassium, 3729  
 tablets, 3730
- Diclofenac sodium, 3731  
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets, 3736  
 delayed-release tablets, 3732  
 extended-release tablets, 3734
- Dicloxacillin sodium, 3739, 8264  
 capsules, 3741  
 for oral suspension, 3742
- Dicyclohexyl, 2352  
 Dicyclohexylamine, 2352  
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 2352
- Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3742  
 capsules, 3743  
 injection, 3744  
 oral solution, 3744  
 tablets, 3745

- Didanosine, 3746  
 delayed-release capsules, 3747  
 for oral solution, 3749  
 tablets for oral suspension, 3750
- Dienestrol, 3751, 8749  
 cream, 3751, 8749

---

## Dietary supplements

- N-acetylglucosamine, 6781  
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6783  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 6784  
 Andrographis, 6793  
 Andrographis, powdered, 6795  
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 6797  
 Arginine capsules, 6798  
 Arginine tablets, 6799  
 Ashwagandha root, 6800  
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered, 6804  
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 6802  
 Astaxanthin esters, 6810  
 Astragalus root, 6812  
 Astragalus root dry extract, 6817  
 Astragalus root powder, 6815  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 6819  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*  
 menaquinone-7 extract, 7101
- Bacopa, 6821  
 Bacopa, powdered, 6822  
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 6824  
 Banaba leaf, 6825  
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 6828  
 Banaba leaf powder, 6827  
 Beta carotene preparation, 6830  
 Beta glucan, 6831  
*Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 8439  
 Bilberry extract, powdered, 6834  
 Black cohosh, 6836  
 Black cohosh, powdered, 6838  
 Black cohosh extract, powdered, 6840  
 Black cohosh tablets, 6843  
 Black pepper, 6845  
 Powdered black pepper, 6847  
 Powdered black pepper extract, 6849  
 Borage seed oil, 6850  
 Borage seed oil capsules, 6851  
*Boswellia serrata*, 6852  
*Boswellia serrata* extract, 6853  
 Calcium citrate tablets, 6855  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6858  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate capsules, 6860  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets, 6861  
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 6864  
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 6863
- Cat's claw, 6868  
 Cat's claw capsules, 6872  
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 6871  
 Cat's claw, powdered, 6869  
 Cat's claw tablets, 6874  
*Centella asiatica*, 6875  
*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 6877  
*Centella asiatica* extract, powdered, 6878  
*Centella asiatica* triterpenes, 6880  
 Chamomile, 6881  
 Chaste tree, 6883  
 Chaste tree, powdered, 6885  
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 6886  
 Chia seed oil, 8889  
 Chinese salvia, 6892



**Dietary supplements** (continued)

- Chinese salvia, powdered, 6894  
 Choline bitartrate, 6896  
 Choline chloride, 6898  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6899  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, shark, 6903, 8890  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6902  
 Chromium picolinate, 6906  
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 6907  
 Cinnamomum Cassia Twig, 8443  
 Cinnamomum Cassia Twig Powder, 8445  
 Citrulline, 6907  
 Clover, red, 7141  
 Clover, powdered red, 7143  
 Clover extract, powdered red, 7145  
 Clover tablets, red, 7147  
 Cod liver oil capsules, 6908  
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 6842  
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 6911  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 6912  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil capsules, 6914  
 Curcuminoids, 6917  
 Curcuminoids capsules, 6918  
 Curcuminoids tablets, 6919  
 Diosmin, 6922  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 6923  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 6926  
*Echinacea angustifolia* extract, powdered, 6928  
*Echinacea pallida*, 6931  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 6933  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, extract, 6935  
*Echinacea purpurea* aerial parts, 6937  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 6942  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, extract, 6944  
*Echinacea purpurea* root, 6940  
*Echinacea* Species Dry Extract Capsules, 8447  
*Echinacea* Species Dry Extract Tablets, 8450  
 Eleuthero, 6947, 8893  
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6948, 8898  
 Eleuthero extract, powdered, 6950, 8894  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 8896  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 8897  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder capsules, 8899  
 Evening primrose oil, 6951  
 Evening primrose oil capsules, 6952  
 Fenugreek seed, 6953  
 Fenugreek seed powder, 6955  
 Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 6958  
 Feverfew, 6960  
 Feverfew, powdered, 6961  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6962  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 6965  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 6968  
 Flax seed oil, 6969  
 Flax seed oil capsules, 6969  
 Forskohlii, 6970  
 Powdered forskohlii, 6972  
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 6973  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6974  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6978  
*Garcinia cambogia*, 6981  
*Garcinia cambogia*, powdered, 6982  
*Garcinia hydroxycitrate* extract, powdered, 6983  
*Garcinia indica*, 6984  
*Garcinia indica*, powdered, 6986  
 Garlic, 6987  
 Garlic, powdered, 6989  
 Garlic extract, powdered, 6991  
 Garlic fluidextract, 6992  
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 6993  
 Ginger, 6995  
 Ginger, powdered, 6997  
 Ginger capsules, 7001  
 Ginger tincture, 6999  
 Ginkgo, 7003  
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 7005  
 Ginkgo capsules, 7008  
 Ginkgo tablets, 7010  
 Ginseng, American, 6786  
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 6790  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 6787  
 Ginseng, American extract, powdered, 6789  
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 6792  
 Ginseng, Asian, 6805  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 6807  
 Ginseng, Asian extract, powdered, 6808  
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 6809  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 7012  
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 7014  
 Glucosamine tablets, 7014  
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 7015  
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 7016  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 7017  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 7019  
 Glutamic acid, 7021  
 Glutathione, 7022  
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 7023  
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 7024  
 Goldenseal, 7026  
 Goldenseal, powdered extract, 7029  
 Goldenseal, powdered, 7027  
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 7030  
 Green tea extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 7032  
 Guggul, 7034  
 Guggul extract, native, 7035  
 Guggul extract, purified, 7036  
 Guggul tablets, 7037  
 Gymnema, 7038  
 Gymnema, powdered, 7040  
 Gymnema extract, native, 7041  
 Gymnema extract, purified, 7042  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 7044  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 7046  
 Hesperidin, 7048  
 Holy basil leaf, 7049  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 7051  
 Holy basil leaf extract, powdered, 7053  
 Horse chestnut, 6888  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6889  
 Horse chestnut extract, powdered, 6891  
 5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, 7227  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 7055  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower dry extract, 7058  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower powder, 7060  
 Krill oil capsules, 7066, 8452  
 Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 7069, 8456  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* La-14, 8459  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus* NCFM, 8461  
*Lactobacillus paracasei* Lpc-37, 8901  
*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001, 8463  
 Licorice, 7072  
 Licorice, powdered, 7073  
 Licorice extract, powdered, 7074  
 Ground limestone, 7075  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 7076  
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 7077  
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 7078  
 Lutein, 7078  
 Lutein capsules, 7079  
 Lutein preparation, 7080  
 Lycopene, 7081  
 Lycopene preparation, 7083  
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 7087  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 7087  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 7089  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 7090  
 Maritime pine, 7091  
 Maritime pine extract, 7092  
 Melatonin, 7094  
 Melatonin tablets, 7095  
 Menaquinone-7, 7096  
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 7097  
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 7098  
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 7100  
 Methylcobalamin, 7102  
 Methylcobalamin tablets, 7103  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 7104  
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 7105  
 Milk thistle, 7106  
 Milk thistle, powdered, 7107  
 Milk thistle extract, powdered, 7109  
 Milk thistle capsules, 7110  
 Milk thistle tablets, 7112  
 Minerals capsules, 7113  
 Minerals tablets, 7121  
 Northern schisandra fruit, 7184  
 Northern schisandra fruit dry extract, 7185  
 Northern schisandra fruit powder, 7187  
 Oliveleaf, 8465  
 Olive leaf dry extract, 8466  
 Olive leaf powder, 8467  
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 7128  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 7131  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, powdered, 7133  
 Plant stanol esters, 8469  
 Potassium citrate tablets, 7134  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 7151  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 7152  
 Powdered rosemary, 7161  
 Pygeum extract, 7136  
 Quercetin, 7140  
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry extract, 8903  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome, 8904  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome dry extract, 8906  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome powder, 8907  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7149  
*Rhodiola rosea* capsules, 7155  
*Rhodiola rosea* tablets, 7157  
*Rhodiola rosea* tincture, 7154  
 Ribose, 7159  
 Rosemary, 7160  
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 7163  
 Rutin, 7164  
 St. John's wort flowering top, 7166  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract capsules, 7172  
 St. John's wort flowering top extract, dry, 7169

**Dietary supplements** (continued)

- St. John's wort flowering top powder, 7168
- St. John's wort flowering top dry extract tablets, 7173
- Salix* species bark, 8908
- Salix* species bark dry extract, 8910
- Salix* species bark powder, 8912
- Saw palmetto, 7175
- Saw palmetto, powdered, 7177
- Saw palmetto capsules, 7181
- Saw palmetto extract, 7179
- Schizochytrium oil, 7189
- Schizochytrium oil capsules, 7191
- Selenomethionine, 7194
- Sodium ferrous citrate, 7195
- Soy isoflavones capsules, 7198
- Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 7196
- Soy isoflavones tablets, 7200
- Spirulina, 7201
- Spirulina tablets, 7205
- Stinging nettle, 7208
- Stinging nettle, powdered, 7210
- Stinging nettle, powdered extract, 7211
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7213
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 7223
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 7221
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 7216
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder capsules, 7218
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 7225
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder tablets, 7219
- Tomato extract containing lycopene, 7084
- Turmeric, 7228
- Turmeric, powdered, 7230
- Turmeric extract, powdered, 7232
- Ubidecarenone, 7233
- Ubidecarenone capsules, 7234
- Ubidecarenone tablets, 7235
- Ubiquinol, 7236
- Ubiquinol capsules, 7237
- Valerian, 7238
- Valerian, powdered, 7240
- Valerian extract, powdered, 7241
- Valerian tablets, 7244
- Valerian tincture, 7243
- Vinpocetine, 7245
- Vinpocetine capsules, 7247
- Vinpocetine tablets, 7247
- Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 6701
- Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7290
- Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7336
- Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 7423
- Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 7443
- Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7375
- Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 7451
- Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7318
- Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 7248
- Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 7400
- Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7361
- Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 7265
- Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 7275
- Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 7280
- Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7309
- Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 7255
- Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 7258
- Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 7412
- meso*-Zeaxanthin, 7470
- meso*-Zeaxanthin preparation, 7471
- Zinc citrate, 7473
- Zinc citrate tablets, 7474
- Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 7475
- 
- Diethanolamine, 7638
- Diethylamine, 2352
- Diethylamine phosphate, 2352
- N,N*-Diethylaniline, 2352
- Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3752
- tablets, 3753
- Diethylene glycol, 2352
- monoethyl ether, 7640
- stearates, 7642
- succinate polyester, 2352
- Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 2352
- Diethylenetriamine, 2352
- Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 2352
- Diethyl phthalate, 7639
- Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3753
- tablets, 3754
- Diethylpyrocarbonate, 2352
- Diethyl sebacate, 7639
- Diethylstilbestrol, 3755
- injection, 3756
- tablets, 3756
- Diethyl sulfone, 2352
- Diethyltoluamide, 3757
- topical solution, 3757
- Diflorasone diacetate, 3758
- cream, 3759
- ointment, 3759
- Diflunisal, 3759
- tablets, 3760
- Digitalis, 3761, 8266
- capsules, 3763
- powdered, 3762
- tablets, 3763
- Digitonin, 2352
- Digitoxin, 3764
- injection, 3764
- tablets, 3765
- Digoxigenin, 2352
- Digoxin, 3766
- injection, 3767
- oral solution, 3768
- tablets, 3768
- Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 3769
- aspirin and caffeine capsules, 2881
- Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3770
- injection, 3771
- 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 2352
- Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 2353
- Dihydroquinine, 2353
- Dihydrostreptomycin
- injection, 3773
- sulfate, 3771
- sulfate boluses, 3772
- sulfate, penicillin G procaine, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 5612
- sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 5611
- sulfate and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 5611
- sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 5614
- Dihydrotachysterol, 3773
- capsules, 3773
- oral solution, 3774
- tablets, 3774
- Dihydroxyacetone, 3775
- Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate, 3775
- aminoacetate magma, 3776
- sodium carbonate, 3776
- sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 3778
- Dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 8628
- 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 2353
- 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 2353
- 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 2415
- Dihydroxyphenylacetone, 8628
- 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 2407
- Diiodofluorescein, 2353
- TS, 2415
- Diisodecyl phthalate, 2353
- Diisopropanolamine, 7643
- Diisopropyl ether, 2353, 2357, 2366
- Diisopropylamine, 2353
- Diisopropylethylamine, 2353
- 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-rac-glycerol, 2353
- 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-rac-glycerol, 2353
- Diloxanide furoate, 3778
- Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3779
- extended-release capsules, 3780
- oral solution, 3784
- oral suspension, 3785
- tablets, 3786
- Diluted
- acetic acid, 2353, 7497
- alcohol, 2353
- hydrochloric acid, 2353
- lead subacetate TS, 2415
- nitric acid, 2353
- sulfuric acid, 2353
- Dimenhydrinate, 3787
- injection, 3788
- oral solution, 3789
- tablets, 3790
- Dimercaprol, 3791
- injection, 3791
- Dimethicone, 7643
- viscosity 500 centistokes, 2354
- 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2354
- 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 2354
- Dimethoxymethane, 2354
- (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 2354
- Dimethyl
- phthalate, 2354
- sulfone, 2354
- sulfoxide, 2354, 2371, 3792
- sulfoxide gel, 3792
- sulfoxide irrigation, 3793
- sulfoxide topical solution, 3793
- sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 2354
- N,N*-Dimethylacetamide, 2354
- p*-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 2354
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 2354
- TS, 2415
- p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 2354
- 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 2354
- Dimethylaminophenol, 2354

- Dimethylaniline (223), 287  
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 2354  
*N,N*-Dimethylaniline, 2354  
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 2355  
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyldecylamine, 2355  
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene polymethobromide, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 2355  
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium chloride, 2355  
 Dimethylformamide, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 2355  
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 2355  
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyloctylamine, 2355  
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 2355  
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 2355  
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 2355  
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide, 2355  
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 2355  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 2355  
*m*-Dinitrobenzene, 2355  
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 2355  
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 2356  
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 2356  
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 2356  
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 2415  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3794  
   injection, 3795  
 Dinoprostone, 3796  
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 2356  
 Diosmin, 6922  
 Dioxane, 2356  
 Dioxibenzene, 3797  
   and oxybenzone cream, 3797  
 Diphenhydramine  
   citrate, 3798  
   citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 2569  
   citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 3799  
   hydrochloride, 3802  
   hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2570  
   hydrochloride capsules, 3803  
   hydrochloride injection, 3805  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 3806  
   hydrochloride and ibuprofen capsules, 3808  
   and phenylephrine hydrochloride tablets, 3810  
   and pseudoephedrine capsules, 3813  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 3814  
   and atropine sulfate oral solution, 3815  
   and atropine sulfate tablets, 3816  
 Diphenyl ether, 2356, 2357, 2378  
 Diphenylamine, 2356  
   TS, 2415  
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester, 2331, 2356  
 Diphenylcarbazide, 2356  
 Diphenylcarbazone, 2356  
   TS, 2415  
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 2356  
 Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 239  
 Dipicrylamine, 2356  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3817  
   ophthalmic solution, 3819  
 Dipropyl phthalate, 2356  
 Dipyridamole, 3820, 8750  
   injection, 3820  
   oral suspension, 3821  
   tablets, 3822  
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 2356  
 $\alpha,\alpha'$ -Dipyridyl, 2356  
 Direct red 80, 2386  
 Dirithromycin, 3823  
   delayed-release tablets, 3824  
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1212  
 Disintegration  
   (701), 584  
   and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 2270  
 Disodium  
   chromotropate, 2356  
   ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 2356  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3825  
   capsules, 3825  
   extended-release capsules, 3826  
 Dissolution (711), 588  
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1296  
 Distilling range (721), 598  
 Disulfiram, 3827  
   tablets, 3827  
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 2356  
 Dithiothreitol, 2356  
 Dithizone, 2356  
   TS, 2415  
 Divalproex sodium, 3828, 8751  
   delayed-release capsules, 3828, 8267  
   delayed-release tablets, 3831  
   extended-release tablets, 3832, 8752  
 Dobutamine  
   in dextrose injection, 3843  
   hydrochloride, 3840  
   injection, 3841  
   for injection, 3842  
 Docetaxel, 3844, 8270  
   injection, 3846, 8760  
 Docusate  
   calcium, 3848  
   calcium capsules, 3849  
   potassium, 3850  
   potassium capsules, 3851  
   sodium, 3852  
   sodium capsules, 3853  
   sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 4170  
   sodium solution, 3853  
   sodium syrup, 3854  
   sodium tablets, 3855  
 1-Dodecanol, 2356, 2356  
 Dodecyl  
   alcohol, 2356  
   lithium sulfate, 2356  
   sodium sulfonate, 2356  
 3-(Dodecyltrimethylammonio)-propanesulfonate, 2356  
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 2357  
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2357  
 Dofetilide, 3855  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3856  
   oral solution, 3858  
   oral suspension, 3858  
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3859  
   tablets, 3861, 8762  
   orally disintegrating tablets, 3863  
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 3865  
   and dextrose injection, 3866  
   injection, 3865  
 Dorzolamide  
   Hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic solution, 3869  
   Dorzolamide hydrochloride  
   ophthalmic solution, 3868  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3867  
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 3872  
   injection, 3873  
 Doxazosin mesylate, 3874  
   tablets, 3876  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3877  
   capsules, 3878  
   oral solution, 3879  
 Doxercaliferol, 3880  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3882  
   injection, 3884, 8766  
   for injection, 3885  
 Doxycycline, 3887  
   calcium oral suspension, 3894, 8769  
   capsules, 3888, 8767  
   extended-release capsules, 3889  
   hyclate, 3896  
   hyclate capsules, 3897  
   hyclate delayed-release capsules, 3899  
   hyclate tablets, 3900  
   hyclate delayed-release tablets, 3902  
   for injection, 3891, 8273  
   for oral suspension, 3892  
   tablets, 3893, 8275  
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 3895  
 Doxylamine succinate, 3906  
   acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2567  
   oral solution, 3906  
   tablets, 3907  
 Drabkin's reagent, 2357  
 Dragendorff's TS, 2415  
 Dried peptone, 2357  
 Dronabinol, 3907  
   capsules, 3908  
 Dronedarone  
   hydrochloride, 3909  
   tablets, 3910  
 Droperidol, 3912  
   injection, 3912  
 Drospirenone, 3913  
   and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3916  
 Drug release (724), 600  
 Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 1795  
 Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1840  
 Duloxetine  
   delayed-release capsules, 3919  
   Duloxetine hydrochloride, 3922  
   Dusting powder, absorbable, 3926  
   Dutasteride, 3924, 8771  
   Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3926  
   gel, 3927  
   topical solution, 3927  
 Dydrogesterone, 3928  
   tablets, 3928  
 Dyphylline, 3929  
   and guaifenesin oral solution, 3931  
   and guaifenesin tablets, 3932  
   injection, 3929  
   oral solution, 3930  
   tablets, 3930

## E

Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 2357

Ecamsule  
 solution, 3933

*Echinacea*  
*angustifolia*, 6923  
*angustifolia*, powdered, 6926  
*angustifolia* extract, powdered, 6928  
*pallida*, 6931  
*pallida*, powdered, 6933  
*pallida* extract, powdered, 6935  
*purpurea* aerial parts, 6937  
*purpurea*, powdered, 6942  
*purpurea* root, 6940  
*purpurea* extract, powdered, 6944

*Echinacea* species  
 dry extract capsules, 8447  
 dry extract tablets, 8450

Echothiophate  
 iodide, 3935  
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 3936

Econazole nitrate, 3937

Edetate  
 calcium disodium, 3938  
 calcium disodium injection, 3939  
 disodium, 2356, 2357, 3940  
 disodium injection, 3941  
 disodium TS, 2415  
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2425

Edetate disodium  
 0.01 M TS, 2415

Edetic acid, 2357, 7645

Edrophonium  
 chloride, 3941  
 chloride injection, 3941

Efavirenz, 3942  
 capsules, 3945  
 Tablets, 3947

Egg phospholipids, 7646

*n*-Eicosane, 2357

Eicosanol, 2357

Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 326

Electrolytes  
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 3954  
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 3958  
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 3961  
 and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 5748  
 injection type 1, multiple, 3949  
 injection type 2, multiple, 3952

Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 2278

Elemental impurities—limits (232), 295, 8065

Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 298

Elements  
 injection, trace, 3964

Eleuthero, 6947, 8893  
 extract, powdered, 6950, 8894  
 powdered, 6948, 8898

Eleuthero root  
 and rhizome dry extract capsules, 8896  
 and rhizome dry extract tablets, 8897

Eleuthero root  
 and rhizome powder capsules, 8899

## Elixir

Aromatic, 7521  
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 7530  
 Dexamethasone, 3671  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 4271

Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4550

---

Elm, 3965

Emedastine  
 difumarate, 3966  
 ophthalmic solution, 3966

Emetine hydrochloride, 3967  
 injection, 3968

Enalapril maleate, 3969  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3973  
 tablets, 3971

Enalaprilat, 3975  
 injection, 3976

Enalapril maleate  
 oral suspension, 3970

Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 3970

Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation, 3977

Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 1803

Enflurane, 3978

Enoxaparin sodium, 3979  
 injection, 3982

Enrofloxacin, 3984

Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 3986

Ensulizole, 3987

Entacapone, 3987  
 tablets, 3988

Entecavir, 3990  
 tablets, 3992, 8773

Enzacamene, 3993

Enzymatically-hydrolyzed  
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 7581

Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 177

Eosin Y, 2357, 2407  
 TS, 2415

Ephedrine, 3994  
 hydrochloride, 3995  
 hydrochloride, theophylline, and phenobarbital tablets, 6424  
 sulfate, 3996  
 sulfate capsules, 3996  
 sulfate injection, 3997  
 sulfate nasal solution, 3998  
 sulfate oral solution, 3998

Epiandrosterone, 2357

4-Epiandrotetracycline (226), 288

15-Epicarboxprost, 2357

Epinephrine, 3998  
 and articaine hydrochloride injection, 2864  
 assay (391), 331  
 bitartrate, 4002  
 bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 4002  
 bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 4003  
 bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 4004  
 and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection, 3068  
 and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides topical solution, 3542  
 inhalation aerosol, 3999  
 inhalation solution, 4000  
 injection, 4000  
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 4853  
 nasal solution, 4001  
 ophthalmic solution, 4001  
 and prilocaine injection, 5828  
 and procaine hydrochloride injection, 5843

Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 4004

Epirubicin hydrochloride, 4005  
 injection, 4006

Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 4007

Eprinomectin, 4009, 8775

Eprosartan mesylate, 8777

Equilenin, 2357

Equilin, 4011

Ergocalciferol, 4011  
 capsules, 4013  
 oral solution, 4014  
 tablets, 4015

$\alpha$ -Ergocryptine, 2357

Ergoloid mesylates, 4015  
 capsules, 4016  
 oral solution, 4017  
 sublingual tablets, 4019  
 tablets, 4018

Ergonovine maleate, 4019  
 injection, 4020  
 tablets, 4021

Ergotamine tartrate, 4022  
 and caffeine suppositories, 4026  
 and caffeine tablets, 4027  
 inhalation aerosol, 4023  
 injection, 4024  
 sublingual tablets, 4026  
 tablets, 4025

Eriochrome  
 black T, 2407  
 black TS, 2415  
 black T—sodium chloride indicator, 2357, 2408  
 black T titration, 2407  
 cyanine R, 2357  
 cyanine TS, 2415

Erythorbic acid, 7647

Erythritol, 7648

Erythromycin, 4030  
 and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 4038  
 delayed-release capsules, 4032  
 estolate, 4038  
 estolate capsules, 4039  
 estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 4040  
 estolate oral suspension, 4039  
 estolate for oral suspension, 4040  
 estolate tablets, 4040  
 ethylsuccinate, 4041  
 ethylsuccinate injection, 4043  
 ethylsuccinate, sterile, 4043  
 ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral suspension, 4046  
 ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 4043  
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 4044  
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 4044  
 topical gel, 4032  
 gluceptate, sterile, 4047  
 injection, 4033  
 intramammary infusion, 4033  
 lactobionate for injection, 4047  
 lactobionate, sterile, 4048  
 ointment, 4033  
 ophthalmic ointment, 4034, 8276  
 pledgets, 4036  
 topical solution, 4036  
 stearate, 4048  
 stearate tablets, 4049  
 tablets, 4036  
 delayed-release tablets, 4037

Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 213

Escin, 2357

Escitalopram  
 oral solution, 4050

Escitalopram oxalate, 4054

Escitalopram  
tablets, 4052

Esmolol hydrochloride, 4056, 8278

Esomeprazole magnesium, 4057  
delayed-release capsules, 4059, 8279

Esomeprazole strontium, 8779

Estazolam, 4061  
tablets, 4062

Estradiol, 4063  
vaginal cream, 4064  
vaginal inserts, 4065  
transdermal system, 4067, 8784  
tablets, 4070  
benzoate, 4073  
cypionate, 4075  
cypionate injection, 4076  
and norethindrone acetate tablets, 4071, 8781  
valerate, 4076, 8787  
valerate injection, 4077

Estriol, 4078

Estrogens  
conjugated, 4079  
esterified, 4083  
tablets, conjugated, 4081  
tablets, esterified, 4085

Estrone, 4086  
injectable suspension, 4086

Estropipate, 4087  
tablets, 4089  
vaginal cream, 4088

Eszopiclone, 4090  
tablets, 4091

Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 4093

Ethacrynic acid, 4094  
tablets, 4094

Ethambutol hydrochloride, 4095  
rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide  
tablets, 6013  
Compounded oral suspension, 8282  
tablets, 4096

Ethanesulfonic acid, 2357

Ethchlorvynol, 4097  
capsules, 4098

Ether, 2357, 4099  
absolute, 2327, 2357  
diphenyl, 2357  
isopropyl, 2357  
nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 2357  
peroxide-free, 2357, 8124

Ethidium bromide, 2357

Ethinyl estradiol, 4100  
and desogestrel tablets, 3663  
and drospirenone tablets, 3916  
and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 4110  
and levonorgestrel tablets, 4837  
and norethindrone acetate tablets, 5387  
and norethindrone tablets, 5384  
and norgestimate tablets, 5393  
and norgestrel tablets, 5396  
tablets, 4100

Ethiodized oil injection, 4102

Ethionamide, 4103  
tablets, 4103

Ethopabate, 4104

Ethosuximide, 4105  
capsules, 4105  
oral solution, 4106

Ethotoin, 4107  
tablets, 4108

4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 2357

2-Ethoxyethanol, 2358

Ethyl  
acetate, 2358, 7649  
acrylate, 2358

acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, 7756

acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, partially-neutralized, 7760

acrylate and methyl methacrylate copolymer dispersion, 7650

alcohol, 2358

arachidate, 2358

benzoate, 2358

chloride, 4109

cynoacetate, 2358

ether, 2357, 2358

ether, anhydrous, 2327, 2357, 2358

maltol, 7651

oleate, 7652

salicylate, 2358

vanillin, 7653

2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, 2358

4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 2358

Ethylbenzene, 2358

Ethylcellulose, 7653  
aqueous dispersion, 7654  
dispersion type b, 7655

Ethylene  
dichloride, 2351, 2358  
glycol, 2358  
glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 384  
glycol monoethyl ether, 2358  
glycol stearates, 7661  
glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer, 7658  
oxide and dioxane (228), 290  
oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL), 2358

Ethylenediamine, 2358, 4109

N-Ethylmaleimide, 2358

2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 2358

Ethylparaben, 7661, 8124

Ethylparaben sodium, 7662

1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 2359

Ethynodiol diacetate, 4110  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4110  
and mestranol tablets, 4111

Etidronate disodium, 4112, 8283  
tablets, 4113, 8284

Etodolac, 4114  
capsules, 4115  
tablets, 4116  
extended-release tablets, 4116

Etomidate, 4118, 8286  
injection, 4119, 8287

Etoposide, 4120  
capsules, 4122  
injection, 4123

Eucalyptol, 4125

Eucalyptus oil, 7663

Eugenol, 4125

Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 2012

Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 2007

Evening primrose oil, 6951  
capsules, 6952

Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1217

Excipient performance (1059), 1143

Excipients  
USP and NF, listed by category, 7485, 8915

Exemestane, 4126

Exenatide, 8789

Expert committees (2015–2020), xii, 7978, 8498  
*Food Chemicals Codex*, xvii, 7983, 8503  
*National Formulary*, xvi, 7982, 8502  
*United States Pharmacopeia*, xii, 7978, 8498  
*United States Pharmacopeia* and the *Dietary Supplements Compendium*, xvi, 7982, 8503  
*United States Pharmacopeia* and *USP on Compounding*, xvii, 7983, 8504

Expert Panels for the Council of Experts  
Executive Committee, xii, 7978, 8498

Extended release tablets  
Nevirapine, 8829

---

## Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 6797

Ashwagandha root, powdered, 6804

Astragalus root, dry, 6817

Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 6819

*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*  
menaquinone-7, 7101

Bacopa, powdered, 6824

Banaba leaf, dry, 6828

Beef, 2336

Belladonna, 2958

Belladonna tablets, 2959

Bilberry, powdered, 6834

Black cohosh, powdered, 6840

Black pepper, powdered, 6849

*Boswellia serrata*, 6853

Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 3233

Cascara sagrada, 3230

Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 3233

Cat's claw, powdered, 6871

*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 6878

Chaste tree, powdered, 6886

Clover, red, powdered, 7145

*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 6928

*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 6935

*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 6944

Eleuthero, powdered, 6950, 8894

Fenugreek seed, powdered, 6958

Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 6983

Garlic, powdered, 6991

Garlic fluidextract, 6992

Ginkgo, powdered, 7005

Ginseng, American, powdered, 6789

Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 6808

Goldenseal, powdered, 7029

Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 7032

Guggul, native, 7035

Guggul, purified, 7036

Gymnema, native, 7041

Gymnema, purified, 7042

Holy basil leaf powdered, 7053

Horse chestnut, powdered, 6891

Japanese honeysuckle flower, dry, 7058

Licorice, powdered, 7074

Licorice fluidextract, 7733

Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 7090

Maritime pine, 7092

Milk thistle, powdered, 7109

Northern schisandra fruit, dry, 7185

Olive leaf dry, 8466

Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 7152

Pygeum, 7136

Pyrethrum, 5921

Red clover aerial parts isoflavone aglycones, dry, 8903

**Extract** (*continued*)

Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome, dry, 8906  
*Salix* species bark dry, 6486  
 Saw palmetto, 7179  
 Senna fluidextract, 6142  
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 7196  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 7211  
 St. John's wort flowering top, dry, 7169  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry, 7221  
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 7084  
 Turmeric, powdered, 7232  
 Valerian, powdered, 7241  
 Yeast, 2406

Ezetimibe, 4127  
 tablets, 4129, 8289

**F****F 18**

injection, fludeoxyglucose, 4250  
 injection, sodium fluoride, 4251

Factor IX complex, 4132

Factor X<sub>a</sub> (activated factor X) for anti-factor X<sub>a</sub> test, 2359

Famciclovir, 4132

Famciclovir compounded  
 oral suspension, 4135

Famotidine, 4136

injection, 4137  
 for oral suspension, 4139  
 tablets, 4140

**Fast**

blue B salt, 2359  
 blue BB salt, 2359  
 green FCF, 2359

Fat, hard, 7665

Fats and fixed oils (401), 332

FD&C blue no. 1, 2359

Fehling's solution, 2415

Felbamate, 4142  
 oral suspension, 4143  
 tablets, 4145

Felodipine, 4146  
 extended-release tablets, 4148

Fenbendazole, 4151

Fennel oil, 7665

Fenofibrate, 4153  
 capsules, 4154  
 tablets, 4157, 8791

Fenoldopam mesylate, 4159  
 injection, 4160

Fenoprofen calcium, 4161  
 capsules, 4163  
 tablets, 4163

Fentanyl, 4164

Fentanyl citrate, 4165  
 injection, 4166

Fenugreek seed, 6953  
 powdered extract, 6958  
 powder, 6955

**Ferric**

ammonium citrate, 2359, 2776  
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 2777  
 ammonium sulfate, 2359  
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2426

ammonium sulfate TS, 2415

chloride, 2359

chloride CS, 2411

chloride TS, 2415

nitrate, 2359

oxide, 7665

subsulfate solution, 4166

sulfate, 2359, 4167

Ferrocypen, 2360

Ferroin TS, 2415

Ferrosoferric oxide, 7667

**Ferrous**

ammonium sulfate, 2360

ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2426

fumarate, 4168

fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 4170

fumarate tablets, 4169

gluconate, 4171

gluconate capsules, 4173

gluconate oral solution, 4174

gluconate tablets, 4175

sulfate, 2360, 4176

sulfate, dried, 4178

sulfate oral solution, 4177

sulfate syrup, 4177

sulfate tablets, 4178

sulfate TS, 2415

sulfate, acid, TS, 2412, 2415

0.07 N Ferrous ammonium sulfate, 2426

Ferulic acid, 2360

Ferumoxides injection, 4180

Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 4182

Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 190

Feverfew, 6960

powdered, 6961

Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 4182

capsules, 4184

and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride

extended-release tablets, 4189

tablets, 4186

Fibroblast growth factor-2, 2360

**Fibroblasts**

bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 3561

polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 3565

Filgrastim, 4196

Filter paper, quantitative, 2360, 2375, 2376, 2385, 8124

Finasteride, 4201

tablets, 4201

**Fingolimod**

hydrochloride, 8794

Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6962

capsules, 6965

delayed-release capsules, 6968

Flame photometry for reagents, 2325

Flavoxate hydrochloride, 4202

tablets, 4204

Flax seed oil, 6969

capsules, 6969

Flecainide acetate, 4205

oral suspension, 4206

tablets, 4207

Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 216

Flow cytometry (1027), 876

Floxuridine, 4208

for injection, 4208

Fluconazole, 4209

in dextrose injection, 4214

for oral suspension, 4219

injection, 4211

in sodium chloride injection, 4216

tablets, 4221

Flucytosine, 4222

capsules, 4223

oral suspension, 4223

Fludarabine phosphate, 4224

injection, 4226

for injection, 4228

Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 4250

Fludrocortisone acetate, 4229

tablets, 4229

Flumazenil, 4231

injection, 4232, 8290

Flumethasone pivalate, 4233

cream, 4233

Flunisolide, 4234

nasal solution, 4235

Flunixin meglumine, 4236

granules, 4237

injection, 4238

paste, 4239

Fluocinolone acetonide, 4239

cream, 4240

and neomycin sulfate cream, 5305

ointment, 4241

topical solution, 4241

Fluocinonide, 4242

cream, 4243

gel, 4243

ointment, 4244

topical solution, 4244

Fluorene, 2360

9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 2360

Fluorescamine, 2360

Fluorescein, 4245

injection, 4245

sodium, 4246

sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride

ophthalmic solution, 4248

sodium ophthalmic strips, 4247

sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride

ophthalmic solution, 4249

Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 777

Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 2211

**Fluorine**

F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 4250

F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 4251

4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 2360

Fluorometholone, 4252

acetate, 4255

acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic

suspension, 6503

cream, 4253

and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5305

ophthalmic suspension, 4254

Fluorouracil, 4256

cream, 4258

injection, 4258

topical solution, 4259

**Fluoxetine**

capsules, 4259

delayed-release capsules, 4261

hydrochloride, 4265

and olanzapine capsules, 5418

oral solution, 4262

tablets, 4263

Fluoxymesterone, 4266

tablets, 4267

**Fluphenazine**

decanoate, 4268

decanoate injection, 4269

enanthatate, 4270

enanthatate injection, 4270

Fluphenazine (*continued*)  
 hydrochloride, 4271  
 hydrochloride elixir, 4271  
 hydrochloride injection, 4272  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4273  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4274

Flurandrenolide, 4275  
 cream, 4275  
 lotion, 4276  
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 5305  
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 5306  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5306  
 ointment, 4277  
 tape, 4277

Flurazepam hydrochloride, 4278  
 capsules, 4279

Flurbiprofen, 4279  
 sodium, 4281  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 4282  
 tablets, 4280

Flutamide, 4283  
 capsules, 4284, 8795

Fluticasone  
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation  
 aerosol, 4303  
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation  
 powder, 4309

Fluticasone propionate, 4285  
 cream, 4287  
 inhalation aerosol, 4288  
 inhalation powder, 4293  
 lotion, 8291  
 nasal spray, 4298  
 ointment, 4301

Fluvastatin  
 capsules, 4317  
 sodium, 4315

Fluvoxamine maleate, 4318, 8797  
 tablets, 4319

Folic acid, 4322  
 assay (411), 345  
 compounded oral solution, 8798  
 injection, 4323  
 tablets, 4323

Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 2415

Fondaparinux sodium, 4324  
 injection, 4327

Formaldehyde  
 solution, 2360, 2415, 4330  
 TS, 2415

Formamide, 2360  
 anhydrous, 2360

Formic acid, 2360  
 96 percent, 2360  
 anhydrous, 2360

Formoterol fumarate, 4330

Forskohlii, 6970  
 extract, powdered, 6973  
 powdered, 6972

Foscarnet sodium, 4332

Fosfomycin tromethamine, 4333

Fosinopril sodium, 4335  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4338  
 tablets, 4337

Fosphenytoin sodium, 4340  
 injection, 4341

Fructose, 4342  
 injection, 4343  
 and sodium chloride injection, 4344

Fuchsin  
 basic, 2336, 2360, 4344  
 pyrogallol TS, 2415  
 sulfuric acid TS, 2415

Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 2347, 2360

Fulvestrant, 4345

Fumaric acid, 7670

Fuming  
 nitric acid, 2361  
 sulfuric acid, 2361

Furazolidone, 4346  
 oral suspension, 4347  
 tablets, 4347

Furfural, 2361

Furosemide, 4347  
 injection, 4348  
 oral solution, 4349  
 tablets, 4350

## G

G designations, 2361

Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 4379

Gabapentin, 4351  
 capsules, 4352  
 tablets, 4353

Gadodiamide, 4355  
 injection, 4357

Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 2361

Gadolinium sulfate, 2361

Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 4359

Gadoteridol, 4360  
 injection, 4363

Gadoversetamide, 4364  
 injection, 4366

Galactose, 7670

Galageenan, 7671

Galantamine  
 extended-release capsules, 4367  
 hydrobromide, 4375  
 oral solution, 4372  
 tablets, 4373

Gallamine triethiodide, 4378  
 injection, 4379

Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 4379

Gamma cyclodextrin, 7628

Ganciclovir, 4380  
 for injection, 4381  
 oral suspension, 4381

Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6974

Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6978

*Garcinia cambogia*, 6981  
 powdered, 6982

*Garcinia hydroxycitrate*  
 extract, powdered, 6983

*Garcinia indica*, 6984  
 powdered, 6986

Garlic, 6987  
 delayed-release tablets, 6993  
 extract, powdered, 6991  
 fluidextract, 6992  
 powdered, 6989

Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1837

Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 2415, 2420

Gauze  
 absorbent, 4382  
 petrolatum, 4383

Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 2683

Aluminum phosphate, 2684

Aminobenzoic acid, 2726

Benzocaine, 2972

Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 2979, 8213

Benzoyl peroxide, 2988

Betamethasone benzoate, 3003

Chromatographic silica, 2347

Chromatographic silica mixture, 2347

Clindamycin phosphate, 3483

Desoximetasone, 3667, 8255

Dexamethasone, 3672, 8263

Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3792

Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3927

Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,  
 topical, 4038

Erythromycin, topical, 4032

Fluocinonide, 4243

Gelatin, 7672

Gelatin film, absorbable, 4384

Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 4384

Gelatin TS, 2415

Hydrocortisone, 4507

Indomethacin, topical, 4600

Metronidazole, 5151

Naftifine hydrochloride, 5269

Phenol topical, camphorated, 5667

Salicylic acid, 6095

Selegiline compounded topical, 6138

Silica, 2387

Silica, binder-free, 2388

Silica, chromatographic, 2347, 2388

Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,  
 2388

Silica mixture, chromatographic, 2347,  
 2388

Silica mixture, chromatographic, with  
 chemically bound amino groups, 2388

Silica mixture, dimethylsilanized,  
 chromatographic, 2388

Silica mixture, octadecylsilanized  
 chromatographic, 2388

Silica mixture, octylsilanized,  
 chromatographic, 2388

Silica, octadecylsilanized chromatographic,  
 2388

Silica, porous, 2388

Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid,  
 6191

Sodium sulfide topical, 6209

Stannous fluoride, 6226

Tolnaftate, 6517

Tretinoin, 6555

---

Gelatin, 7672  
 film, absorbable, 4384  
 sponge, absorbable, 4384  
 TS, 2415

Gellan gum, 7674

Gemcitabine  
 for injection, 4386  
 hydrochloride, 4384

## Gel

Adapalene, 2598

Aluminum hydroxide, 2682

Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 2682

Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 2683

Gemfibrozil, 4387  
 capsules, 4388  
 tablets, 4389  
 Gene therapy products (1047), 1031

## General chapters

- (1) Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests, 67
- (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 74
- (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 78
- (4) Mucosal drug products—product quality tests, 86
- (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests, 90
- (7) Labeling, 98
- (11) USP reference standards, 104
- (17) Prescription container labeling, 107
- (31) Volumetric apparatus, 110
- (41) Balances, 111
- (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 111
- (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 114
- (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 117
- (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 123
- (63) Mycoplasma tests, 130
- (71) Sterility tests, 136
- (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 143
- (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 163
- (87) Biological reactivity tests, in vitro, 169
- (88) Biological reactivity tests, in vivo, 172
- (89.1) Collagenase I, 180
- (89.2) Collagenase II, 185
- (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing, 177
- (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests, 190
- (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 193, 8575
- (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 195
- (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 199
- (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 203, 8580
- (121) Insulin assays, 205
- (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 207
- (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 210
- (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 213
- (126) Somatropin bioidentity tests, 214, 8057
- (127) Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells, 216
- (129) Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies, 221
- (130) Protein A quality attributes, 227
- (151) Pyrogen test, 234
- (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests, 236, 8583
- (162) Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins, 239
- (165) Prekallikrein activator, 241
- (171) Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay, 242
- (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 245
- (191) Identification tests—general, 245
- (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 254
- (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 255
- (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 256
- (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography, 257
- (203) High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin, 258
- (206) Aluminum, 260
- (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 261
- (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins, 266
- (209) Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations, 270
- (210) Monosaccharide analysis, 8059
- (211) Arsenic, 272
- (212) Oligosaccharide analysis, 273
- (221) Chloride and sulfate, 287
- (223) Dimethylaniline, 287
- (226) 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 288
- (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 288
- (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 290
- (231) Heavy metals, 293
- (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 295, 8065
- (233) Elemental impurities—procedures, 298
- (241) Iron, 301
- (251) Lead, 302
- (261) Mercury, 303
- (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 306
- (268) Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 309
- (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 314
- (281) Residue on ignition, 314
- (291) Selenium, 315
- (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 316
- (311) Alginates assay, 317
- (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 318
- (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 323
- (351) Assay for steroids, 324
- (371) Cobalamin radiotracer assay, 324, 8069
- (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 326
- (391) Epinephrine assay, 331
- (401) Fats and fixed oils, 332
- (411) Folic acid assay, 345
- (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 349
- (415) Medical gases assay, 349
- (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 353
- (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 354
- (431) Methoxy determination, 359
- (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 361
- (451) Nitrite titration, 366
- (461) Nitrogen determination, 366
- (466) Ordinary impurities, 368
- (467) Residual solvents, 369
- (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 384
- (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 385
- (481) Riboflavin assay, 386
- (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 392
- (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 393, 8586
- (503.1) Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides, 394
- (507) Protein determination procedures, 395
- (511) Single-steroid assay, 400
- (525) Sulfur dioxide, 401
- (531) Thiamine assay, 407
- (541) Titrimetry, 416
- (551) Vitamin E assay, 419
- (561) Articles of botanical origin, 426
- (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 440
- (565) Botanical extracts, 452
- (571) Vitamin A assay, 454
- (580) Vitamin C assay, 459
- (581) Vitamin D assay, 462
- (591) Zinc determination, 471
- (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 472
- (602) Propellants, 498
- (603) Topical aerosols, 499
- (604) Leak rate, 500
- (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 501
- (611) Alcohol determination, 503
- (616) Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 505
- (621) Chromatography, 508, 8071
- (631) Color and achromicity, 520
- (641) Completeness of solution, 521
- (643) Total organic carbon, 522
- (645) Water conductivity, 523
- (651) Congealing temperature, 527
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 529
- (660) Containers—glass, 534
- (661) Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction, 541
- (661.1) Plastic materials of construction, 542
- (661.2) Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use, 554
- (670) Auxiliary packaging components, 558
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 565
- (691) Cotton, 573
- (695) Crystallinity, 575
- (696) Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 575
- (697) Container content for injections, 578
- (698) Deliverable volume, 579
- (699) Density of solids, 582
- (701) Disintegration, 584
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 586
- (711) Dissolution, 588
- (721) Distilling range, 598
- (724) Drug release, 600
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 607
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 611
- (731) Loss on drying, 614
- (733) Loss on ignition, 615
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 615
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 620
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 625



**General chapters** (*continued*)

- (755) Minimum fill, 628
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 629
- (771) Ophthalmic products—quality tests, 639, 8589
- (776) Optical microscopy, 645
- (781) Optical rotation, 648, 8595
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 656
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 658
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 663
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 665
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 669
- (790) Visible particulates in injections, 671
- (791) pH, 672
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 675
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 683
- (800) Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings, 727
- (801) Polarography, 746
- (811) Powder fineness, 750
- (821) Radioactivity, 751
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 758
- (831) Refractive index, 768
- (841) Specific gravity, 768
- (846) Specific surface area, 769
- (852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 773
- (853) Fluorescence spectroscopy, 777
- (854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 783
- (855) Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison, 787
- (857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 789
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 795
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 796
- (881) Tensile strength, 797
- (891) Thermal analysis, 798
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 802
- (911) Viscosity—capillary methods, 806
- (912) Viscosity—rotational methods, 808
- (913) Viscosity—rolling ball method, 812
- (914) Viscosity—pressure driven methods, 814
- (921) Water determination, 815
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 820
- (1004) Mucosal drug products—performance tests, 829
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 832
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 836
- (1015) Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus, 851
- (1024) Bovine serum, 853
- (1025) Pancreatin, 866
- (1027) Flow cytometry, 876
- (1030) Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 896
- (1031) The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 907
- (1032) Design and development of biological assays, 917
- (1033) Biological assay validation, 935
- (1034) Analysis of biological assays, 950
- (1039) Chemometrics, 963
- (1041) Biologics, 981
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 982
- (1044) Cryopreservation of cells, 990
- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 1002
- (1047) Gene therapy products, 1031
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 1060
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 1062
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 1067
- (1050.1) Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures, 1082
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 1092
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 1093
- (1053) Capillary electrophoresis, 1105
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isolectric focusing, 1113
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 1116
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 1123
- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 1130
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 1137, 8083
- (1059) Excipient performance, 1143
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 1172
- (1062) Tablet compression characterization, 8597
- (1063) Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing, 1175
- (1064) Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 1187
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 1197
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 1200
- (1072) Disinfectants and antiseptics, 1212
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 1217
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1222
- (1079) Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 1242
- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 1252, 8609
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 1259
- (1086) Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 1270
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 1273
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 1277
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 1288
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 1296
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 1296
- (1094) Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 1316
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 1324
- (1102) Immunological test methods—general considerations, 1337
- (1103) Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 1344
- (1104) Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 1355
- (1105) Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 1366
- (1106) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 1382
- (1106.1) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 1397
- (1111) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 1415
- (1112) Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 1416
- (1113) Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 1419
- (1115) Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 1423
- (1116) Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 1430
- (1117) Microbiological best laboratory practices, 1443
- (1118) Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 1449
- (1119) Near-infrared spectroscopy, 1455
- (1120) Raman spectroscopy, 1461
- (1121) Nomenclature, 1469
- (1125) Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 1471
- (1126) Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 1477
- (1127) Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 1487
- (1128) Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 1497
- (1129) Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 1503
- (1130) Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 1507
- (1132) Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 1511
- (1136) Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 1532
- (1151) Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 1543
- (1152) Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 1568
- (1160) Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 1569
- (1163) Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 1593
- (1171) Phase-solubility analysis, 1599, 8090
- (1174) Powder flow, 1602
- (1176) Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 1607
- (1177) Good packaging practices, 1613
- (1178) Good repackaging practices, 1616
- (1180) Human plasma, 1618
- (1181) Scanning electron microscopy, 1641
- (1184) Sensitization testing, 1651

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- <1191> Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 1662
- <1195> Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1667
- <1197> Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1678
- <1207.1> Package integrity and test method selection, 1707
- <1207.2> Package integrity leak test technologies, 1719
- <1207.3> Package seal quality test technologies, 1736
- <1207> Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 1700
- <1208> Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 1739
- <1211> Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles, 1744
- <1216> Tablet friability, 1749
- <1217> Tablet breaking force, 1750
- <1222> Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 1753
- <1223> Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 1756
- <1223.1> Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 1770
- <1224> Transfer of analytical procedures, 1778
- <1225> Validation of compendial procedures, 1780, 8094
- <1226> Verification of compendial procedures, 1786
- <1227> Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 1787
- <1228> Depyrogenation, 1791
- <1228.1> Dry heat depyrogenation, 1795
- <1228.3> Depyrogenation by filtration, 1799
- <1228.5> Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation, 1803
- <1229> Sterilization of compendial articles, 1807
- <1229.1> Steam sterilization by direct contact, 1812
- <1229.2> Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 1815
- <1229.3> Monitoring of bioburden, 1820
- <1229.4> Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 1824
- <1229.5> Biological indicators for sterilization, 1831
- <1229.6> Liquid-phase sterilization, 1834
- <1229.7> Gaseous sterilization, 1837
- <1229.8> Dry heat sterilization, 1840
- <1229.9> Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization, 1842
- <1229.10> Radiation sterilization, 1843
- <1229.11> Vapor phase sterilization, 1847
- <1229.12> New sterilization methods, 1848
- <1229.13> Sterilization-in-place, 1849
- <1229.14> Sterilization cycle development, 8617
- <1229.15> Sterilization filtration of gases, 8620
- <1230> Water for hemodialysis applications, 1851
- <1231> Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 1852
- <1234> Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 1888
- <1235> Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 1905
- <1237> Virology test methods, 1922
- <1238> Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 1943
- <1240> Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 1956
- <1241> Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 1966
- <1251> Weighing on an analytical balance, 1970
- <1265> Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 1976
- <1285> Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 1978
- <1285.1> Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 1982
- <1601> Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 1984
- <1602> Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests, 1988
- <1644> Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 2000
- <1660> Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 2007
- <1661> Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact, 2012
- <1663> Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 2020
- <1664> Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 2035
- <1664.1> Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 2048
- <1724> Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 2055
- <1730> Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice, 2067
- <1735> X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice, 2074
- <1736> Applications of mass spectrometry, 2093
- <1761> Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2115
- <1771> Ophthalmic products—performance tests, 2135
- <1782> Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2136
- <1787> Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 2149
- <1788> Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 2163
- <1790> Visual inspection of injections, 8099
- <1821> Radioactivity—theory and practice, 2177
- <1823> Positron emission tomography drugs—information, 2190
- <1852> Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2201
- <1853> Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2211
- <1854> Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2220
- <1857> Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 2229
- <1911> Rheometry, 2238
- <2021> Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 2245
- <2022> Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 2250
- <2023> Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 2256
- <2030> Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 2260
- <2040> Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 2270
- <2091> Weight variation of dietary supplements, 2277
- <2232> Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 2278
- <2250> Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 2282
- <2251> Adulteration of dietary supplements with drugs and drug analogs, 2285
- <2750> Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 2303
- <782> Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy, 649

---

**General chapters**

- Applications of mass spectrometry <1736>, 2093
- Acetic acid in peptides <503>, 393, 8586
- Acid-neutralizing capacity <301>, 316
- Acoustic emission <1005>, 832
- Adulteration of dietary supplements with drugs and drug analogs <2251>, 2285
- Alcohol determination <611>, 503
- Alginate assay <311>, 317
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products <610>, 501
- Aluminum <206>, 260
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products <227>, 288
- Analysis of biological assays <1034>, 950
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment <1010>, 836
- Analytical instrument qualification <1058>, 1137, 8083
- Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies <129>, 221
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products <1043>, 982
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds <1152>, 1568
- Antibiotics—microbial assays <81>, 143
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins <208>, 266
- Antimicrobial agents—content <341>, 318
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing <51>, 111
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk <1087>, 1273
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy <1761>, 2115
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products <1112>, 1416
- Arsenic <211>, 272
- Articles of botanical origin <561>, 426

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 323
- Assay for steroids (351), 324
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 1288
- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 2035
- Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 2020
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 773
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 2201
- Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus (1015), 851
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 558
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 163
- Balances (41), 111
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 1423
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 907
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 896
- Biological assay validation (1033), 935
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 114
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 1831
- Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro* (87), 169
- Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo* (88), 172
- Biologics (1041), 981
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 1093
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 1113
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 1116
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 1123
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 1130
- Botanical extracts (565), 452
- Bovine serum (1024), 853
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 505
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1252, 8609
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1324
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 193, 8575
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 1105
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1316
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 1002
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 820
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 575
- Chemometrics (1039), 963
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 287
- Chromatography (621), 508, 8071
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 1092
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 324, 8069
- Collagenase I (89.1), 180
- Collagenase II (89.2), 185
- Color and achromicity (631), 520
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 1172
- Completeness of solution (641), 521
- Congealing temperature (651), 527
- Container content for injections (697), 578
- Containers—glass (660), 534
- Containers—performance testing (671), 565
- Cotton (691), 573
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 990
- Crystallinity (695), 575
- Deliverable volume (698), 579
- Density of solids (699), 582
- Depyrogenation (1228), 1791
- Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 1799
- Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 1082
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 199
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 917
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 2282
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 203, 8580
- Dimethylaniline (223), 287
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 239
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1212
- Disintegration (701), 584
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 2270
- Dissolution (711), 588
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1296
- Distilling range (721), 598
- Drug release (724), 600
- Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 1795
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1840
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 326
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 2278
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 295, 8065
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 298
- Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 1803
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 177
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 288
- Epinephrine assay (391), 331
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 213
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 384
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 290
- Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 2012
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 2007
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1217
- Excipient performance (1059), 1143
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 332
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 190
- Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 216
- Flow cytometry (1027), 876
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 777
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 2211
- Folic acid assay (411), 345
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1837
- Gene therapy products (1047), 1031
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 607
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 210
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1259
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1678
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1222
- Good packaging practices (1177), 1613
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 1616
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 1242
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 195
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 727
- Heavy metals (231), 293
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1982
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 258
- Human plasma (1180), 1618
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 440
- Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 1187
- Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 257
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 245
- Identification tests—general (191), 245
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 254
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 1397
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1382
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1366
- Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1344
- Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 1337
- Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 1355
- Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 1270
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 349
- Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 472
- Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 90

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 67
- Insulin assays (121), 205
- In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1277
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 353
- Ion chromatography (1065), 1197
- Iron (241), 301
- Labeling (7), 98
- Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1296
- Lead (251), 302
- Leak rate (604), 500
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 354
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1834
- Loss on drying (731), 614
- Loss on ignition (733), 615
- Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 270
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 2303
- Mass spectrometry (736), 620
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 2149
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 236, 8583
- Medical gases assay (415), 349
- Melting range or temperature (741), 625
- Mercury (261), 303
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 2163
- Methoxy determination (431), 359
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1419
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 2245
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 2256
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1443
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1430
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1415
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 117
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 123
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 2250
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 783
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 2220
- Minimum fill (755), 628
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1815
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1449
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1820
- Monosaccharide analysis (210), 8059
- Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 829
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 86
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 130
- Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1455
- Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 787
- New sterilization methods (1229.12), 1848
- Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 361
- Nitrite titration (451), 366
- Nitrogen determination (461), 366
- Nomenclature (1121), 1469
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 629
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 1487
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1507
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1477
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 1471
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 1503
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 1497
- Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 273
- Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 2135
- Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 639, 8589
- Optical microscopy (776), 645
- Optical rotation (781), 648, 8595
- Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 74
- Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 2048
- Ordinary impurities (466), 368
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 656
- Oxygen flask combustion (471), 385
- Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 1707
- Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 1719
- Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 1736
- Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 1532
- Packaging and storage requirements (659), 529
- Pancreatin (1025), 866
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 658
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 665
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 669
- pH (791), 672
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 1569
- Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 675
- Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 683
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1543
- Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1599, 8090
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1200
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 207
- Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 1842
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 611
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 2067
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 542
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 541
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 554
- Polarography (801), 746
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 306
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 309
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 758
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 2190
- Powder fineness (811), 750
- Powder flow (1174), 1602
- Prekallikrein activator (165), 241
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1978
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1607
- Prescription container labeling (17), 107
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1984
- Propellants (602), 498
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 227
- Protein determination procedures (507), 395
- Pyrogen test (151), 234
- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1593
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 586
- Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 1060
- Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 1062
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1843
- Radioactivity (821), 751
- Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 2177
- Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1461
- Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 314
- Refractive index (831), 768
- Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 1511
- Residual solvents (467), 369
- Residue on ignition (281), 314
- Rheometry (1911), 2238
- Riboflavin assay (481), 386
- Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 392
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1641
- Selenium (291), 315
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 2055
- Sensitization testing (1184), 1651
- Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 1175
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1667
- Single-steroid assay (511), 400
- Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 214, 8057

**General chapters** (*continued*)

Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 1988  
 Specific gravity (841), 768  
 Specific surface area (846), 769  
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 255  
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1662  
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1812  
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1700  
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1739  
 Sterility tests (71), 136  
 Sterilization cycle development (1229.14), 8617  
 Sterilization filtration of gases (1229.15), 8620  
 Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 1849  
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1807  
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1744  
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1824  
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 663  
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 401  
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 2260  
 Sutures—diameter (861), 795  
 Sutures—needle attachment (871), 796  
 Tablet breaking force (1217), 1750  
 Tablet compression characterization (1062), 8597  
 Tablet friability (1216), 1749  
 Tensile strength (881), 797  
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1753  
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 261  
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 2000  
 Thermal analysis (891), 798  
 Thiamine assay (531), 407  
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 256  
 Titrimetry (541), 416  
 Topical aerosols (603), 499  
 Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 78  
 Total organic carbon (643), 522  
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1778  
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 394  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 789  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 2229  
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 802  
 USP reference standards (11), 104  
 Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 1943  
 Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 1905  
 Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1888  
 Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1756

Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 1780, 8094  
 Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1787  
 Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 1770  
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 1847  
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1786  
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782), 2136  
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy (782), 649  
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 1067  
 Virology test methods (1237), 1922  
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1956  
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 806  
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 814  
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 812  
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 808  
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 671  
 Visual inspection of injections (1790), 8099  
 Vitamin A assay (571), 454  
 Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 242  
 Vitamin C assay (580), 459  
 Vitamin D assay (581), 462  
 Vitamin E assay (551), 419  
 Volumetric apparatus (31), 110  
 Water conductivity (645), 523  
 Water determination (921), 815  
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1851  
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1852  
 Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1966  
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1970  
 Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 2277  
 Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1976  
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 615  
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 2074  
 Zinc determination (591), 471

---

General notices and requirements, 1, 7995, 8515  
 Conformance to standards, 3, 7997, 8515  
 Monograph components, 5, 7999, 8517  
 Monographs and general chapters, 5, 7999, 8517  
 Official status and legal recognition, 3, 7997, 8515  
 Prescribing and dispensing, 12, 8006, 8524  
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 12, 8006, 8524  
 Terms and definitions, 9, 8003, 8521  
 Test results, 9, 8003, 8521  
 Testing practices and procedures, 7, 8001, 8519  
 Title and revision, 3, 7997, 8515  
 General tests for reagents, 2324  
 Genetecin, 2361

Gentamicin  
 injection, 4390  
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4397, 8293  
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4397  
 sulfate, 4391  
 sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 4393  
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 4394  
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 4395  
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 4396  
 sulfate cream, 4392  
 sulfate ointment, 4392  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4393, 8294  
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4393  
 uterine infusion, 4390  
 Gentian violet, 4398  
 cream, 4399  
 topical solution, 4400  
 Ginger, 6995  
 capsules, 7001  
 powdered, 6997  
 tincture, 6999  
 Ginkgo, 7003  
 capsules, 7008  
 extract, powdered, 7005  
 tablets, 7010  
 Ginseng  
 American, 6786  
 Asian, 6805  
 capsules, American, 6790  
 extract, powdered American, 6789  
 extract, powdered Asian, 6808  
 powdered, American, 6787  
 powdered, Asian, 6807  
 tablets, American, 6792  
 tablets, Asian, 6809  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome, 7213  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 7221  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 7216  
 Girard reagent T, 2361  
 Gitoxin, 2361  
 Glacial acetic acid, 2361, 2580  
 TS, 2415  
 Glass wool, 2361  
 Glaze, pharmaceutical, 7675  
 Glimepiride, 4400  
 and pioglitazone tablets, 5716  
 tablets, 4402  
 Glipizide, 4404  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 4407  
 tablets, 4405  
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 607  
 Globulin  
 immune, 4409  
 reagent, anti-human, 2334  
 RH<sub>0</sub> (D) immune, 4410  
 Glucagon, 4410  
 for injection, 4411  
 Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 210  
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 2361  
 Gluconolactone, 4412, 8294  
 Glucosamine  
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 7012  
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylethane tablets, 7019  
 hydrochloride, 7014  
 and methylsulfonylethane tablets, 7017

- Glucosamine (*continued*)  
 sulfate potassium chloride, 7015  
 sulfate sodium chloride, 7016  
 tablets, 7014
- Glucose, 2361  
 enzymatic test strip, 4413  
 liquid, 7677  
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 2415
- D-Glucuronolactone, 2361
- Glutamic acid, 2361, 7021
- L-Glutamic acid, 2361  
 hydrochloride, 7677
- Glutamine, 4413
- L-Glutamine, 2361
- Glutaral  
 concentrate, 4414  
 disinfectant solution, 7678
- Glutathione, 7022
- Glyburide, 4415  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 4418  
 tablets, 4415
- Glycerin, 2361, 4421  
 base TS, 2416  
 ophthalmic solution, 4423  
 oral solution, 4423  
 suppositories, 4423
- Glyceryl  
 behenate, 7678  
 dibehenate, 7680  
 distearate, 7681  
 monocaprylate, 7683  
 monocaprylocaprate, 7685  
 monolinoleate, 7687  
 monooleate, 7688  
 monostearate, 7689  
 tristearate, 7691
- Glycine, 4424  
 irrigation, 4424
- Glycolic acid, 2361
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general  
 considerations (1084), 1259
- Glycopyrrolate, 4424  
 injection, 4427  
 tablets, 4428
- Glycyl-L-glutamine, 7023
- Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 7024
- Gold  
 chloride, 2361  
 chloride TS, 2416  
 sodium thiomalate, 4429  
 sodium thiomalate injection, 4430
- Goldenseal, 7026  
 extract, powdered, 7029  
 powdered, 7027
- Gonadorelin  
 acetate, 4431  
 hydrochloride, 4433  
 for injection, 4430
- Gonadotropin  
 chorionic, 4435  
 chorionic, for injection, 4436
- Good distribution practices for bulk  
 pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1678
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk  
 pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1222
- Good packaging practices (1177), 1613
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 1616
- Good storage and distribution practices for  
 drug products (1079), 1242
- Goserelin acetate, 4437
- Goserelin Implants, 8295
- Government liaisons to expert committees  
 and expert panels, xvii, 7983, 8504
- Graftskin, 3569
- Gramicidin, 4439  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 cream, 5320  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5321  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic solution, 5320  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5306  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5404  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5404
- Granisetron hydrochloride, 4439  
 injection, 4441  
 oral suspension, 4442  
 tablets, 4443
- Granules  
 Flunixin meglumine, 4237  
 Montelukast sodium, oral, 5220, 8348
- Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins,  
 7030
- Gravity, specific (841), 768
- Green  
 brilliant, 2339, 2368, 2407  
 FCF, fast, 2359  
 soap, 4444  
 soap tincture, 4445
- Green tea  
 extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 7032
- Griseofulvin, 4445  
 capsules, 4446  
 oral suspension, 4447  
 tablets, 4448  
 tablets, ultramicrosize, 4449
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell  
 therapy manufacturing (92), 195
- Guaiaicol, 2361
- Guaifenesin, 4450, 8124  
 capsules, 4451  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 4453  
 and dyphylline oral solution, 3931  
 and dyphylline tablets, 3932  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
 capsules, 4454  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and  
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide  
 capsules, 4455  
 and theophylline capsules, 6425  
 and theophylline oral solution, 6426  
 for injection, 4451  
 oral solution, 4452  
 tablets, 4452
- Guanabenz acetate, 4456  
 tablets, 4457
- Guanethidine monosulfate, 4458  
 tablets, 4459
- Guanfacine  
 hydrochloride, 4460  
 tablets, 4460
- Guanidine hydrochloride, 2362
- Guanidine isothiocyanate, 2362
- Guanine hydrochloride, 2362
- Guar gum, 7693
- Guggul, 7034  
 extract, native, 7035  
 extract, purified, 7036  
 tablets, 7037
- Guide to general chapters  
 charts, 13, 8007, 8525  
 table of contents, 63
- Gutta percha, 4462
- Gymnema, 7038  
 extract, native, 7041  
 extract, purified, 7042  
 powdered, 7040

**H**

- Halazone, 4463  
 tablets for solution, 4463
- Halcinonide, 4463  
 cream, 4464  
 ointment, 4465  
 topical solution, 4467
- Halobetasol propionate, 4467
- Haloperidol, 4468  
 decanoate, 4471  
 injection, 4469  
 oral solution, 4470  
 tablets, 4470
- Halothane, 4473
- Hawthorn leaf  
 with flower, 7044  
 with flower, powdered, 7046
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare  
 settings (800), 727
- Heavy metals (231), 293
- Heavy metals in reagents, 2326
- Helium, 4473  
 oxygen certified standard, 2376
- Hematein, 2362
- Hematoxylin, 2362  
 TS, Delafield's, 2414
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned  
 tissue for microscopic examination  
 (1285.1), 1982
- Hemoglobin, bovine, 2362
- Heparin  
 lock flush solution, 4474  
 sodium, 4475  
 sodium injection, 4480
- Hepatitis B  
 immune globulin, 4480
- 1-Heptadecanol, 2362
- Heptafluorobutyric acid, 2362
- Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin,  
 2362
- n*-Heptane, 2362  
 chromatographic, 2347, 2362
- Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 2362
- Hesperidin, 7048
- Hexachlorophene, 4481  
 cleansing emulsion, 4482  
 liquid soap, 4482
- Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 2362
- Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide,  
 2362
- Hexadimethrine bromide, 2362
- Hexamethyldisilazane, 2362
- Hexamethyleneimine, 2362
- Hexamethylenetetramine, 2362
- n*-Hexane, 2362
- Hexane, solvent, 2362, 2378, 2395  
 chromatographic, 2347, 2362
- Hexanes, 2362
- Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 2356, 2362
- Hexanophenone, 2363
- Hexylamine, 2363
- Hexylene glycol, 7695

- Hexylresorcinol, 4483  
lozenges, 4484
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 258
- Histamine  
dihydrochloride, 2363  
phosphate, 4485  
phosphate injection, 4485
- Histidine, 4486
- L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 2363
- Holy basil leaf, 7049  
extract, powdered, 7053  
powdered, 7051
- Homatropine  
hydrobromide, 4487  
hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 4488  
methylbromide, 4488  
methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 4502  
methylbromide tablets, 4489
- Homosalate, 4490
- Honey, purified, 7695
- Horse chestnut, 6888  
extract, powdered, 6891  
powdered, 6889
- Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 2363
- Human plasma (1180), 1618
- Hyaluronidase  
injection, 4491  
for injection, 4491
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4492, 8799  
injection, 4494  
oral solution, 4494  
tablets, 4494, 8801
- Hydrazine  
dihydrochloride, 2363  
hydrate, 85% in water, 2363  
sulfate, 2363
- Hydrindantin, 2363
- Hydriodic acid, 2363
- Hydrobromic acid, 2363
- Hydrochloric acid, 2363, 7695  
alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2427  
buffer, 2340  
diluted, 2353, 2363, 7696  
half-normal (0.5 N), 2427  
half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 2427  
injection, 4495  
normal (1 N), 2427  
0.001 N TS, 2416  
0.01 M TS, 2416  
0.025 N TS, 2416  
0.36 N TS, 2416  
0.05 N TS, 2416  
2 N TS, 2416  
3 N TS, 2416  
6 N TS, 2416  
0.1 N VS, 2426, 8127  
0.02 N VS, 2426
- 0.08 N hydrochloric acid TS, 8629
- 0.125 N hydrochloric acid TS, 8629
- Hydrochloride  
fingolimod, 8794  
nile blue, 2408
- Hydrochlorothiazide, 4496  
and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 2717  
amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 2767  
and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 3045  
candesartan cilexetil, tablets, 3159  
capsules, 4497  
and captopril tablets, 3176  
and enalapril maleate tablets, 3973  
and fosinopril tablets, 4338  
and irbesartan tablets, 4674  
and lisinopril tablets, 4867  
and losartan potassium tablets, 4913  
and methyl dopa tablets, 5103  
and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 5144, 8816  
and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets, 5205  
and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 5895  
and quinapril tablets, 5942  
and reserpine tablets, 5992, 8859  
and spironolactone oral suspension, 6223  
and spironolactone tablets, 6224  
tablets, 4499  
and telmisartan tablets, 6355  
and timolol maleate tablets, 6482  
and triamterene capsules, 6571  
and triamterene tablets, 6573  
and valsartan tablets, 6651
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 4500  
and acetaminophen tablets, 4501  
and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 4502  
tablets, 4500
- Hydrocodone diol, 2363
- Hydrocortisone, 4505  
acetate, 4511  
acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 3352  
acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 3558  
acetate cream, 4512  
acetate injectable suspension, 4514, 8802  
acetate lotion, 4513  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 5314  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 5314, 8355  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8357  
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5323  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramidicin cream, 5321  
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5323  
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 5308  
acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 5308  
acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5308  
acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 5308  
acetate ointment, 4513  
acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4513, 8299  
acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4514, 8803  
acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 5537  
acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5597  
acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 5614  
and acetic acid otic solution, 4510  
and clioquinol cream, 3488  
and clioquinol ointment, 3489  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5322  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 5321  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 5322  
and neomycin sulfate cream, 5307  
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5307  
and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 5307  
and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 5537  
and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 5753  
butyrate, 4514  
butyrate cream, 4515  
cream, 4506  
gel, 4507  
hemisuccinate, 4516  
injectable suspension, 4508, 8802  
lotion, 4507  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5316  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8356  
ointment, 4508  
rectal suspension, 4509  
sodium phosphate, 4517  
sodium phosphate injection, 4518  
sodium succinate, 4519  
sodium succinate for injection, 4520  
sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5597  
tablets, 4509  
valerate, 4521  
valerate cream, 4521  
valerate ointment, 4522  
valerate ointment, 4522
- Hydroflumethiazide, 4523  
tablets, 4523
- Hydrofluoric acid, 2363
- Hydrogen  
peroxide, 10 percent, 2363  
peroxide, 30 percent, 2363  
peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 2363  
peroxide, 50 percent in water, 2363  
peroxide concentrate, 4524  
peroxide solution, 2363  
peroxide topical solution, 4525  
peroxide TS, 2416  
sulfide, 2363  
sulfide detector tube, 2363  
sulfide TS, 2416
- Hydrogenated lanolin, 7727
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 7809
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 7961
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4525  
injection, 4528  
oral solution, 4528  
tablets, 4530
- Hydroquinone, 2363, 4530  
cream, 4531  
topical solution, 4531
- Hydroxocobalamin, 4531  
injection, 4533
- Hydroxy naphthol blue, 2364
- 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 2364
- 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 2364
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 4533  
ophthalmic solution, 4534
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 7547
- p-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 2364
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 2364
- 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 2364
- 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 2364
- 4-Hydroxy-2-butanone, 2364
- Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 4534  
tablets, 4535

Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 7697  
*N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 2364  
 Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 2364 TS, 2416  
 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural, 8124  
 10 $\beta$ -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 2364  
 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 2364  
 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 2364  
 3-Hydroxyphenyl dimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 2364  
 D- $\alpha$ -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 2364  
 4-Hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidine, 2364  
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 4535 injection, 4536  
 Hydroxypropyl  
   betadex, 7697  
   cellulose, 7700  
   cellulose, low-substituted, 7701  
   cellulose ocular system, 4537  
   corn starch, 7908  
   pea starch, 7917  
   potato starch, 7922  
 Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 2364, 8628  
 Hydroxypropyl cellulose, 2364  
 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 2364 TS, 2416  
 Hydroxytoluene  
   butylated, 7548  
   butylated, reagent, 2341  
 Hydroxyurea, 4538 capsules, 4538  
 Hydroxyzine  
   hydrochloride, 4539  
   hydrochloride injection, 4540  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 4541, 8299  
   hydrochloride tablets, 4542  
   pamoate, 4544  
   pamoate capsules, 4545  
   pamoate oral suspension, 4546  
 Hymetellose, 7702  
 Hyoscyamine, 4546  
   hydrobromide, 4548  
   sulfate, 4548  
   sulfate elixir, 4550  
   sulfate injection, 4550  
   sulfate oral solution, 4551  
   sulfate tablets, 4551  
   tablets, 4547  
 Hypophosphorous acid, 7703  
   50 percent, 2364  
 Hypoxanthine, 2365  
 Hypromellose, 4552  
   acetate succinate, 7704  
   ophthalmic solution, 4554  
   phthalate, 7706

I 123  
 capsules, sodium iodide, 4635  
 injection, iobenguane, 4632  
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4634  
 solution, sodium iodide, 4636

I 125  
 albumin injection, iodinated, 4636  
 injection, iothalamate sodium, 4637

I 131  
 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 4638  
 albumin injection, iodinated, 4637  
 capsules, sodium iodide, 4640  
 injection, iobenguane, 4633  
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4638  
 injection, rose bengal sodium, 4639  
 solution, sodium iodide, 4640  
 Ibuprofen, 4555  
   and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 3799  
   diphenhydramine hydrochloride capsules, 3808  
   and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 4559  
   oral suspension, 4556  
   tablets, 4558  
 Ibutilide fumarate, 4561  
 Ichthammol, 4562  
   ointment, 4563  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 4563  
 injection, 4565, 8301  
 for injection, 4564  
 Identification  
   of articles of botanical origin (563), 440  
   of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 1187  
   of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 257  
   organic nitrogenous bases (181), 245  
   test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 256  
   tests—general (191), 245  
   tests, spectrophotometric (197), 255  
   tetracyclines (193), 254  
 Idoxuridine, 4566  
   ophthalmic ointment, 4566, 8302  
   ophthalmic solution, 4567  
 Ifosfamide, 4567  
   for injection, 4569  
 IgG-coated red cells, 2365  
 Imidazole, 2365  
 Imidurea, 7707  
 Iminodiacetic acid, 2365  
 Imipenem, 4569  
   and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 4572  
   and cilastatin for injection, 4571  
 Imipramine pamoate, 4575  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4573  
 injection, 4574  
 tablets, 4574, 8303  
 Imipramine pamoate  
   capsules, 4576  
 Imiquimod, 4579  
   cream, 4580  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 1397  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1382  
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1366  
 Immunological test methods  
   enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1344  
   general considerations (1102), 1337  
   immunoblot analysis (1104), 1355  
 Impurities  
   ordinary (466), 368  
   testing in medical gases (413), 349  
 Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 1270

Inamrinone, 4582  
 injection, 4583  
 Indapamide, 4584  
 tablets, 4585  
 Indene, 2365  
 Indicator and test papers, 2408  
 Indicators, 2406, 8628  
   indicator papers, 2408  
   reagents, and solutions, 2323, 8119, 8623  
   test papers, 2408  
 Indigo carmine, 2365  
   TS, 2416  
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 4586  
 injection, 4586  
 Indinavir sulfate, 4587  
 Indium In 111  
   capromab pendetide injection, 4589  
   chloride solution, 4589  
   ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4591  
   oxyquinoline solution, 4591  
   pentetate injection, 4592  
   pentetate injection, 4593  
   satumomab pendetide injection, 4593  
 Indocyanine green, 4594  
   for injection, 4595  
 Indole, 2365  
 Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 2365  
 Indomethacin, 4595  
   capsules, 4596  
   extended-release capsules, 4597  
   for injection, 4600, 8305  
   topical gel, 4600  
   oral suspension, 4602, 8306  
   sodium, 4603, 8308  
   suppositories, 4601  
 Indophenol-acetate TS, 2416  
 Inhalant  
   amyl nitrite, 2816  
   propylhexedrine, 5899

---

## Inhalation

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 2587  
 Cromolyn sodium powder, 3588  
 Cromolyn sodium solution, 3588  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate aerosol, 3679  
 Epinephrine aerosol, 3999  
 Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 4002  
 Epinephrine solution, 4000  
 Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 4023  
 Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 4288  
 Fluticasone propionate powder, 4293  
 Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 4686  
 Isoetharine solution, 4685  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 4700  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 4702  
 Isoproterenol solution, 4699  
 Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 4705  
 Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 4706  
 Levalbuterol solution, 4801  
 Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 5040  
 Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 5041  
 Racipinephrine solution, 5963  
 Ribavirin for solution, 5998  
 Salmeterol powder, 6096  
 Sodium chloride, solution, 6185  
 Sterile water for, 6718  
 Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 6375  
 Tobramycin solution, 6497



Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 472

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 90

## Injection

Acepromazine maleate, 2541  
 Acetazolamide for, 2578  
 Acyclovir for, 2592  
 Adenosine, 2601  
 Alcohol, dehydrated, 2618  
 Alcohol in dextrose, 2619  
 Alfentanil, 2624  
 Alprostadil, 2652  
 Alteplase for, 2655  
 Amifostine for, 2710  
 Amikacin sulfate, 2714  
 Aminocaproic acid, 2728  
 Aminohippurate sodium, 2732, 8206  
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2734  
 Aminophylline, 2737  
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2753  
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2759  
 Ammonium chloride, 2775  
 Ammonium molybdate, 2778  
 Amobarbital sodium for, 2779  
 Amphotericin B for, 2799  
 Ampicillin for, 2807  
 Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 2813  
 Anileridine, 2823  
 Aprotinin, 2851  
 Arginine hydrochloride, 2856  
 Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2864  
 Ascorbic acid, 2866  
 Atenolol, 2887  
 Atracurium besylate, 2903  
 Atropine sulfate, 2906  
 Azaperone, 2912  
 Azathioprine sodium for, 2917  
 Azithromycin for, 2925  
 Aztreonam, 2933  
 Aztreonam for, 2934  
 Bacitracin for, 2937  
 Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 6183  
 Bacteriostatic water for, 6717  
 Benzotropine mesylate, 2990  
 Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 2994  
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 3009  
 Bethanechol chloride, 3019  
 Biperiden lactate, 3030  
 Bleomycin for, 3046  
 Bretylium tosylate, 3048  
 Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 3049  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 3059  
 Bumetanide, 3063  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 3066  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 3067  
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 3068  
 Butorphanol tartrate, 3100  
 Caffeine citrate, 3107  
 Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 3109  
 Calcitonin salmon, 3119  
 Calcitriol, 3121  
 Calcium chloride, 3135  
 Calcium gluceptate, 3137

Calcium gluconate, 3140  
 Calcium levulinate, 3146  
 Capreomycin for, 3167  
 Carbenicillin for, 3186  
 Carboplatin for, 3203  
 Carboprost tromethamine, 3206  
 Carmustine for, 3217  
 Cefamandole nafate for, 3247  
 Cefazolin, 3250  
 Cefazolin for, 3251  
 Cefepime for, 3261  
 Cefmenoxime for, 3268  
 Cefmetazole, 3270  
 Cefmetazole for, 3270  
 Cefonicid for, 3271  
 Cefoperazone, 3273  
 Cefoperazone for, 3273  
 Ceforanide for, 3275  
 Cefotaxime, 3276  
 Cefotaxime for, 3277  
 Cefotetan, 3282  
 Cefotetan for, 3283  
 Cefotiam for, 3285  
 Cefoxitin, 3288  
 Cefoxitin for, 3288  
 Cefpiramide for, 3290  
 Ceftazidime, 3301  
 Ceftazidime for, 3301  
 Ceftizoxime, 3304  
 Ceftizoxime for, 3304  
 Ceftriaxone, 3305  
 Ceftriaxone for, 3305  
 Cefuroxime, 3309  
 Cefuroxime for, 3309  
 Cephalothin, 3322  
 Cephalothin for, 3323  
 Cephapirin for, 3324  
 Cephadrine for, 3329  
 Chloramphenicol, 3349  
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 3355  
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 3375  
 Chloroquine hydrochloride, 3376  
 Chlorothiazide sodium for, 3383  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3387  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3392  
 Chorionic gonadotropin for, 4436  
 Chromic chloride, 3406  
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 3407  
 Cimetidine, 3421  
 Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 3422  
 Ciprofloxacin, 3429  
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 3438  
 Cisatracurium besylate, 3442  
 Cisplatin for, 3446  
 Cladribine, 3459  
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 6464  
 Clindamycin, 3475  
 Clindamycin for, 3476  
 Cloprostenol, 3519  
 Codeine phosphate, 3547  
 Colchicine, 3553  
 Colistimethate for, 3557  
 Corticotropin, 3577  
 Corticotropin for, 3578  
 Corticotropin, repository, 3580  
 Cr 51, sodium chromate, 3407  
 Cupric chloride, 3593  
 Cupric sulfate, 3595  
 Cyanocobalamin, 3597  
 Cyclophosphamide for, 3608  
 Cyclosporine, 3615  
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 3621  
 Cytarabine for, 3623  
 Dacarbazine for, 3625

Dactinomycin for, 3627  
 Dantrolene sodium for, 3635  
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 3639  
 Deferoxamine mesylate for, 3642  
 Dehydrated alcohol, 2618  
 Deslanoside, 3654  
 Desmopressin acetate, 3661  
 Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 3668, 8745  
 Dexamethasone, 3672  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3681  
 Dextran 40 in dextrose, 3696  
 Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 3697  
 Dextran 70 in dextrose, 3700  
 Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 3701  
 Dextrose, 3709  
 Dextrose and sodium chloride, 3709  
 Diatrizoate meglumine, 3711  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3712  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3715  
 Diazepam, 3719  
 Diazoxide, 3722  
 Dibucaine hydrochloride, 3725  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3744  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3756  
 Digitoxin, 3764  
 Digoxin, 3767  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3771  
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 3773  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3788  
 Dimercaprol, 3791  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3795  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3805  
 Dipyridamole, 3820  
 Dobutamine, 3841  
 Dobutamine for, 3842  
 Dobutamine in dextrose, 3843  
 Docetaxel, 3846, 8760  
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 3865  
 Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 3866  
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 3873  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3884, 8766  
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 3885  
 Doxycycline for, 3891, 8273  
 Droperidol, 3912  
 Dyphylline, 3929  
 Edetate calcium disodium, 3939  
 Edetate disodium, 3941  
 Edrophonium chloride, 3941  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 3954  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 3958  
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 3961  
 Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 3949  
 Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 3952  
 Elements, trace, 3964  
 Emetine hydrochloride, 3968  
 Enalaprilat, 3976  
 Enoxaparin sodium, 3982  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3997  
 Epinephrine, 4000  
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 4006  
 Ergonovine maleate, 4020  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 4024  
 Erythromycin, 4033  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 4043  
 Erythromycin lactobionate for, 4047  
 Estradiol cypionate, 4076  
 Estradiol valerate, 4077  
 Ethacrynate sodium for, 4093  
 Ethiodized oil, 4102  
 Etomidate, 4119, 8287

**Injection** (continued)

- Etoposide, 4123  
 Famotidine, 4137  
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 4160  
 Fentanyl citrate, 4166  
 Ferumoxides, 4180  
 Floxuridine for, 4208  
 Fluconazole, 4211  
 Fluconazole in dextrose, 4214  
 Fluconazole in sodium chloride, 4216  
 Fludarabine phosphate, 4226  
 Fludarabine phosphate for, 4228  
 Fludeoxyglucose F18, 4250  
 Flumazenil, 4232, 8290  
 Flunixin meglumine, 4238  
 Fluorescein, 4245  
 F 18, sodium fluoride, 4251  
 Fluorouracil, 4258  
 Fluphenazine decanoate, 4269  
 Fluphenazine enanthate, 4270  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 4272  
 Folic acid, 4323  
 Fondaparinux sodium, 4327  
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 4341  
 Fructose, 4343  
 Fructose and sodium chloride, 4344  
 Furosemide, 4348  
 Gadodiamide, 4357  
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 4359  
 Gadoteridol, 4363  
 Gadoversetamide, 4366  
 Gallamine triethiodide, 4379  
 Gallium citrate Ga 67, 4379  
 Ganciclovir for, 4381  
 Gemcitabine for, 4386  
 Gentamicin, 4390  
 Glucagon for, 4411  
 Glycopyrrolate, 4427  
 Gold sodium thiomalate, 4430  
 Gonadorelin for, 4430  
 Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 4436  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4441  
 Guaifenesin for, 4451  
 Haloperidol, 4469  
 Heparin sodium, 4480  
 Histamine phosphate, 4485  
 Hyaluronidase, 4491  
 Hyaluronidase for, 4491  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4494  
 Hydrochloric acid, 4495  
 Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 4518  
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 4520  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4528  
 Hydroxocobalamin, 4533  
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 4536  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4540  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4550  
 I 123, iobenguane, 4632  
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 4634  
 I 125, iothalamate sodium, 4637  
 I 125, albumin, iodinated, 4636  
 I 131, iobenguane, 4633  
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 4638  
 I 131, rose bengal sodium, 4639  
 I 131, albumin, iodinated, 4637  
 I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 4638  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 4565, 8301  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 4564  
 Ifosfamide for, 4569  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for, 4571  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4574  
 Inamrinone, 4583  
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 4586  
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 4589  
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 4591  
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 4592  
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 4593  
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 4593  
 Indocyanine green for, 4595  
 Indomethacin for, 4600, 8305  
 injection, 3415  
 Insulin, 4607  
 Insulin aspart, 4610  
 Insulin glargine, 4613, 8312  
 Insulin human, 4617  
 Insulin, human and human insulin isophane suspension, 4617  
 Insulin lispro, 4623  
 Inulin in sodium chloride, 4629  
 Invert sugar, 6241  
 Iodipamide meglumine, 4641  
 Iodixanol, 4645  
 Iohexol, 4652  
 Iopamidol, 4654  
 Iopromide, 4658  
 Iothalamate meglumine, 4659  
 Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 4659  
 Iothalamate sodium, 4660  
 Ioversol, 4662  
 Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 4663  
 Ioxilan, 4666  
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 4678  
 Iron dextran, 4680  
 Iron sorbitex, 4681  
 Iron sucrose, 4682, 8316  
 Isoniazid, 4694  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 4701  
 Isoxuprine hydrochloride, 4726  
 Ivermectin, 4732  
 Ivermectin and clorsulon, 4736  
 Kanamycin, 4742  
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4746  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4754  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4759  
 Leucovorin calcium, 4797  
 Levetiracetam, 4825  
 Levocarnitine, 4823  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4839  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4848  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 4852  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 4853  
 Lincomycin, 4856  
 Lorazepam, 4905  
 Magnesium sulfate, 4952  
 Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 4953  
 Manganese chloride, 4957  
 Manganese sulfate, 4960  
 Mannitol, 4962  
 Mannitol in sodium chloride, 4963  
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 4974  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 5003  
 Menadione, 5005  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 5008  
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 5015  
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 5016  
 Meropenem for, 5026  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 5035  
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 5043  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 5061  
 Methocarbamol, 5078  
 Methohexital sodium for, 5081  
 Methotrexate, 5084  
 Methotrexate for, 5085  
 Methotrimeprazine, 5087  
 Methyl Dopate hydrochloride, 5104  
 Methylene blue, 5107, 8341  
 Methylene blue, veterinary, 5107  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 5109  
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 5123  
 Metoclopramide, 5129  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 5141  
 Metronidazole, 5152  
 Mezlocillin for, 5161  
 Miconazole, 5163  
 Midazolam, 5168  
 Minocycline for, 5174  
 Mitomycin for, 5195  
 Mitoxantrone, 5197  
 Morphine sulfate, 5234  
 Morrhuate sodium, 5236  
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 5250  
 N 13, ammonia, 5369  
 Nafcillin, 5265  
 Nafcillin for, 5266  
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 5273  
 Naloxone hydrochloride, 5274, 8351  
 Nandrolone decanoate, 5278  
 Nandrolone phenpropionate, 5279, 8827  
 Neomycin for, 5300  
 Neostigmine methylsulfate, 5328  
 Netilmicin sulfate, 5329  
 Niacin, 5335  
 Niacinamide, 5340  
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 5342  
 Nitroglycerin, 5371  
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 5381  
 Ondansetron, 5443  
 Orphenadrine citrate, 5459  
 Oxacillin, 5471  
 Oxacillin for, 5472  
 Oxaliplatin, 5477  
 Oxaliplatin for, 5479  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5527  
 Oxytetracycline, 5532  
 Oxytetracycline for, 5536  
 Oxytocin, 5541  
 Paclitaxel, 5544  
 Pamidronate disodium for, 5552  
 Pancuronium bromide, 5560  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 5571  
 Paricalcitol, 5575  
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 665  
 Pemetrexed, 5590  
 Penicillin G potassium, 5603  
 Penicillin G potassium for, 5604  
 Penicillin G sodium for, 5616  
 Pentazocine, 5630  
 Pentobarbital sodium, 5634  
 Perphenazine, 5650  
 Phenobarbital sodium, 5666  
 Phentolamine mesylate for, 5675  
 Phenylbutazone, 5678  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5683  
 Phenytoin sodium, 5697  
 Physostigmine salicylate, 5700  
 Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 5702  
 Piperacillin for, 5727  
 Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 5728  
 Polymyxin B for, 5752  
 Potassium acetate, 5757  
 Potassium chloride concentrate for, 5764  
 Potassium chloride in dextrose, 5766  
 Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 5767  
 Potassium chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose, 5769

**Injection** (continued)

- Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 5772
- Potassium phosphates, 5788
- Pralidoxime chloride for, 5795
- Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 5819
- Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 5820
- Prilocaine and epinephrine, 5828
- Prilocaine hydrochloride, 5827
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 5840
- Procaine hydrochloride, 5843
- Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 5843
- Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5844
- Prochlorperazine edisylate, 5848
- Progesterone, 5854
- Promazine hydrochloride, 5861
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 5864
- Propofol injectable emulsion, 5887
- Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5889
- Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 5890
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 5894
- Protamine sulfate, 5903
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 5922
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5925
- Quinidine gluconate, 5947
- Ranitidine, 5975
- Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 5978
- Repository corticotropin, 3580
- Reserpine, 5987, 8858
- Riboflavin, 6002
- Rifampin for, 6009
- Ringer's, 6019
- Ringer's and dextrose, 6021
- Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 6028
- Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 6025
- Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 6030
- Ringer's, lactated, 6023
- Ritodrine hydrochloride, 6043
- Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 6078
- Rose bengal sodium I 131, 4639
- Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 6082
- Sargramostim for, 6110
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 6128
- Secobarbital sodium, 6132
- Secobarbital sodium for, 6132
- Selenious acid, 6139
- Sisomicin sulfate, 6169
- Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 6106
- Sodium acetate, 6173
- Sodium bicarbonate, 6178
- Sodium bromide, veterinary, 6179
- Sodium chloride, 6183
- Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 6183
- Sodium chromate Cr 51, 3407
- Sodium lactate, 6194
- Sodium nitrite, 6196, 8868
- Sodium nitroprusside for, 6197
- Sodium phosphates, 6202
- Sodium sulfate, 6208
- Sodium thiosulfate, 6210
- Somatropin for, 6212
- Strontium chloride Sr 89, 6235
- Streptomycin, 6234
- Streptomycin for, 6234
- Succinylcholine chloride, 6237
- Sufentanil citrate, 6241
- Sugar, invert, 6241
- Sulfadiazine sodium, 6259
- Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 6269
- Sumatriptan, 6288
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 6331
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 6332
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 6333
- Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 6335
- Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 6335
- Technetium Tc 99m bicasate, 6336
- Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 6337
- Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 6337
- Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 6338
- Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 6338
- Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 6339
- Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 6340
- Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 6341
- Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin, 6342
- Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 6343
- Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 6344
- Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 6345
- Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 6345
- Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 6345
- Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 6346
- Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 6348
- Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 6348
- Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 6349
- Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 6349
- Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 6350
- Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 6351
- Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 6352
- Teniposide, 6363
- Terbutaline sulfate, 6376
- Teriparatide, 8877
- Testosterone cypionate, 6388
- Testosterone enanthate, 6389
- Testosterone propionate, 6390
- Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6394
- Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 6395
- Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 6397
- Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 6404
- Thallous chloride TI 201, 6415
- Theophylline in dextrose, 6423, 8414
- Thiamine hydrochloride, 6431
- Thiopental sodium for, 6445
- Thiotepea for, 6450
- Thiothixene hydrochloride, 6453
- Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 6454
- Ticarillin and clavulanic acid, 6464
- Ticarillin and clavulanic acid for, 6465
- Ticarillin for, 6463
- Tigecycline for, 6473
- Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 6475
- Tilmicosin, 6478
- Tobramycin, 6493
- Tobramycin for, 6494
- Tolazoline hydrochloride, 6509
- Tolbutamide for, 6511
- Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 6585
- Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 6588
- Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6596
- Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6602
- Tromethamine for, 6610
- Tubocurarine chloride, 6619
- Tylosin, 6621
- Urea for, 6628
- Valproate sodium, 6643
- Vancomycin, 6655
- Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 6658
- Vasopressin, 6662
- Verapamil hydrochloride, 6676
- Verteporfin for, 6684
- Vinblastine sulfate for, 6691
- Vincristine sulfate, 6694
- Vincristine sulfate for, 6695
- Vinorelbine, 6698
- Warfarin sodium for, 6714
- Water for, bacteriostatic, 6717
- Water for, sterile, 6718
- Water for, 6717
- Xenon Xe 133, 6722
- Xylazine, 6725
- Yohimbine, 6729
- Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 6730
- Zidovudine, 6740
- Zinc chloride, 6749
- Zinc sulfate, 6756
- Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 6475

- 
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 67
- Inosine, 2365
- Inositol, 2365, 7708
- Insoluble matter in reagents, 2326
- Insulin, 4605
- aspart, 4608, 8803
- assays (121), 205
- glargine, 4611, 8310
- glargine injection, 4613, 8312
- human, 4615
- human injection, 4617
- human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 4617
- human suspension, isophane, 4620
- injection, 4607
- lispro, 4621
- lispro injection, 4623
- suspension, isophane, 4619
- zinc suspension, 4624
- zinc suspension, extended, 4625
- zinc suspension, prompt, 4627
- Insulin aspart injection, 4610
- Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 2416, 2420
- Intramammary infusion
- amoxicillin, 2787
- cloxacillin benzathine, 3531
- Intrauterine contraceptive system
- progesterone, 5854
- Intrinsic viscosity table, 2525
- Inulin, 4628
- in sodium chloride injection, 4629
- Invert sugar, 7710
- In vitro
- and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1277
- biological reactivity tests (87), 169
- In vivo
- biological reactivity tests (88), 172
- and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1277
- Iobenguane
- I 123 injection, 4632
- I 131 injection, 4633
- sulfate, 2365
- Iodic acid, 2365
- Iodinated
- I 125 albumin injection, 4636
- I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 4638
- I 131 albumin injection, 4637
- Iodine, 2365, 4630
- diluted TS, 2416
- hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 2427
- I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 4635
- I 123 injection, iobenguane, 4632

Iodine (*continued*)

I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4634  
 I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 4636  
 I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 4636  
 I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 4637  
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 4638  
 I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 4637  
 I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 4640  
 I 131 injection, iobenguane, 4633  
 I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4638  
 I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 4639  
 I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 4640  
 monobromide, 2365  
 monochloride, 2365  
 monochloride TS, 2416  
 and potassium iodide TS 1, 2416  
 and potassium iodide TS 2, 2416  
 and potassium iodide TS 3, 2416  
 solution, strong, 4631  
 topical solution, 4630  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2416, 2427  
 tincture, 4631  
 tincture, strong, 4632  
 TS, 2416  
 twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 2427  
 Iodipamide, 4641  
 meglumine injection, 4641  
 Iodixanol, 4642  
 injection, 4645  
 Iodobromide TS, 2416  
 Iodochloride TS, 2416  
 Iodoethane, 2365  
 Iodoform, 4648  
 Iodohippurate sodium  
 I 123 injection, 4634  
 I 131 injection, 4638  
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 353  
*p*-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 2365  
 Iodoplatinate TS, 2416  
 Iodoquinol, 4648  
 tablets, 4649  
 Iohexol, 4649  
 injection, 4652  
 Ion chromatography (1065), 1197  
 Ion-exchange resin, 2365  
 Iopamidol, 4653  
 injection, 4654  
 Iopromide, 4655  
 injection, 4658  
 Iothalamate  
 meglumine injection, 4659  
 meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 4659  
 sodium I 125 injection, 4637  
 sodium injection, 4660  
 sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 4659  
 Iothalamic acid, 4661  
 Ioversol, 4662  
 injection, 4662  
 Ioxaglate  
 meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 4663  
 sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 4663  
 Ioxaglic acid, 4664  
 Ioxilan, 4665  
 injection, 4666  
 Ipecac, 4667, 8314  
 powdered, 4668  
 oral solution, 4669  
 Ipratropium bromide, 4670

Irbesartan, 4671  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4674  
 tablets, 4673  
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 4676  
 injection, 4678  
 Iron  
 carbonyl, 4679  
 dextran injection, 4680  
 phenol TS, 2416  
 powder, 2365  
 salicylate TS, 2417  
 sorbitex injection, 4681  
 sucrose injection, 4682, 8316  
 wire, 2365  
 Iron (241), 301  
 Isoamyl  
 alcohol, 2365  
 Isobutane, 7713  
 Isobutyl  
 acetate, 2365  
 alcohol, 2329, 2366, 7713  
 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 2366  
*N*-Isobutylpiperidone, 2366  
 Isoetharine  
 hydrochloride, 4684  
 inhalation solution, 4685  
 mesylate, 4685  
 mesylate inhalation aerosol, 4686  
 Isoflupredone acetate, 2366, 4687  
 injectable suspension, 4688  
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 5309  
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 5310  
 Isoflurane, 4688  
 Isoleucine, 4690, 8318  
*L*-Isoleucine, 2366  
 Isomalt, 7715  
 Isomaltotriose, 2366  
 Isomethoptene mucate, 4691  
 dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 4692  
 2-Isoniazid, 2366, 4693  
 injection, 4694  
 and rifampin capsules, 6010  
 rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 6013  
 rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 6012  
 oral solution, 4694  
 tablets, 4695  
 Isonicotinamide, 2366  
 Isonicotinic acid, 2366  
 hydrazide, 2366  
 Isooctane, 2366  
 Isopropamide iodide, 4696  
 tablets, 4696  
 Isopropyl  
 acetate, 2366  
 alcohol, 2329, 2366, 2383, 4697  
 alcohol, azeotropic, 4698  
 alcohol, dehydrated, 2329, 2366  
 alcohol, rubbing, 4699  
 ether, 2366  
 iodide, 2366  
 myristate, 2366, 7717  
 palmitate, 7717  
 salicylate, 2366  
 Isopropylamine, 2366  
 Isoproterenol  
 hydrochloride, 4699  
 hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 2587  
 hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 4700  
 hydrochloride injection, 4701

hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 4702  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4702  
 inhalation solution, 4699  
 sulfate, 4704  
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 4705  
 sulfate inhalation solution, 4706  
 Isorhamnetin, 2366  
 Isosorbide  
 concentrate, 4706  
 dinitrate extended-release capsules, 4708  
 dinitrate chewable tablets, 4710  
 dinitrate, diluted, 4708  
 dinitrate sublingual tablets, 4712  
 dinitrate extended-release tablets, 4710  
 mononitrate, diluted, 4712  
 mononitrate tablets, 4714  
 mononitrate extended-release tablets, 4715  
 oral solution, 4707  
 Isotretinoin, 4720  
 capsules, 4721  
 Isovaleric acid, 2366  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4725  
 injection, 4726  
 tablets, 4726  
 Isradipine, 4727  
 capsules, 4728  
 oral suspension, 4728  
 Itraconazole, 4729  
 Ivermectin, 4730  
 and clorsulon injection, 4736  
 injection, 4732  
 paste, 4733  
 and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 4737  
 topical solution, 4736  
 tablets, 4734  
 Ixabepilone, 4739

## J

Japanese honeysuckle flower, 7055  
 dry extract, 7058  
 powder, 7060  
 Juniper tar, 4741

## K

Kaempferol, 2366  
 Kanamycin  
 injection, 4742  
 sulfate, 4742  
 sulfate capsules, 4744  
 Kaolin, 4745  
 Kerosene, 2366  
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4745  
 injection, 4746  
 Ketoconazole, 4747  
 oral suspension, 4748  
 tablets, 4748  
 Ketoprofen, 4749  
 capsules, 4750  
 extended-release capsules, 4751  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4753  
 injection, 4754  
 tablets, 4756

Kr 81m  
krypton, 4757  
Krill oil  
capsules, 7066, 8452  
delayed-release capsules, 7069, 8456  
Krypton Kr 81m, 4757

## L

- L designations, 2366  
Labeling (7), 98  
Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1296  
Labetalol hydrochloride, 4758  
injection, 4759  
oral suspension, 4759  
tablets, 4760  
alpha-Lactalbumin, 7718  
Lactase, 4761  
Lactic acid, 4761, 8124  
Lactitol, 7722  
*Lactobacillus acidophilus*  
La-14, 8459  
NCFM, 8461  
*Lactobacillus paracasei* LPC-37, 8901  
*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* HN001, 8463  
Lactobionic acid, 7723  
Lactose, 2367  
anhydrous, 7724  
beta, 2367  
monohydrate, 7726  
monohydrate, alpha, 2367  
Lactulose  
concentrate, 4762  
solution, 4763  
Lamivudine, 4764  
oral solution, 4766  
tablets, 4767  
and abacavir tablets, 2529  
and zidovudine tablets, 4769  
Lamotrigine, 4771  
tablets, 4772  
Lamotrigine  
extended-release tablets, 4774, 8805  
tablets for oral suspension, 4776  
Lamotrigine compounded  
oral suspension, 4778  
Lanolin, 4779  
alcohols, 7727  
modified, 4781  
Lansoprazole, 4784  
delayed-release capsules, 4786  
Lansoprazole compounded  
oral suspension, 4787  
Lanthanum  
alizarin complexan mixture, 2367  
chloride, 2367  
nitrate hexahydrate, 2367  
nitrate TS, 2417  
oxide, 2367  
Latanoprost, 4788  
Lauric acid, 7728  
Lauroyl polyoxyglycerides, 7729  
Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 2367  
Lead  
acetate, 2367  
acetate paper, 2367  
acetate test paper, 2408  
acetate TS, 2417  
acetate TS, alcoholic, 2417  
monoxide, 2367  
nitrate, 2367  
nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 2428  
nitrate stock solution TS, 2417  
perchlorate, 2367  
perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 2428  
perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2428  
solution, standard, 2421  
subacetate TS, 2417  
subacetate TS, diluted, 2415, 2417  
tetraacetate, 2367  
Lead (251), 302  
Leak rate (604), 500  
Lecithin, 7730  
Leflunomide, 4789  
tablets, 4791  
Lemon  
oil, 7732  
tincture, 7733  
Letrozole, 4792  
tablets, 4793  
Leucine, 4795, 8319  
Leucovorin calcium, 4796  
compounded oral suspension, 8809  
injection, 4797  
tablets, 4798  
Leuprolide acetate, 4799, 8320  
Levalbuterol  
inhalation solution, 4801  
Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 4803  
Levamisole hydrochloride, 4805  
tablets, 4805  
Levetiracetam, 4806  
extended-release tablets, 4812, 8323  
injection, 4808  
oral solution, 4809  
tablets, 4811  
Levmetamfetamine, 4818  
Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4819  
ophthalmic solution, 4820  
Levocabastine hydrochloride, 4820  
Levocarnitine, 4821  
injection, 4823  
oral solution, 4823  
tablets, 4824  
Levocetirizine dihydrochloride  
tablets, 4826  
Levodopa, 4828  
capsules, 4829  
Levodopa  
and carbidopa extended-release tablets,  
3190  
and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets,  
3196  
and carbidopa tablets, 3189, 8732  
tablets, 4830  
Levofloxacin, 4831  
oral solution, 4833  
tablets, 4834  
Levonordefrin, 4836  
and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection,  
5016  
and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides  
injection, 5844  
and propoxycaine and procaine  
hydrochlorides injection, 5889  
Levonorgestrel, 4837  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4837  
Levorphanol tartrate, 4838  
injection, 4839  
tablets, 4839  
Levothyroxine sodium, 4840  
oral powder, 4842  
tablets, 4843, 8328  
Licorice, 7072  
extract, powdered, 7074  
fluidextract, 7733  
powdered, 7073  
Lidocaine, 4845  
topical aerosol, 4845  
hydrochloride, 4847  
hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 4852  
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection,  
4853  
hydrochloride injection, 4848  
hydrochloride jelly, 4849  
hydrochloride oral topical solution, 4849  
hydrochloride topical solution, 4851  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
bacitracin ointment, 5315  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
bacitracin zinc ointment, 5318  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
cream, 5323  
ointment, 4846  
and prilocaine cream, 4854  
oral topical solution, 4847  
Light diffraction measurement of particle size  
(429), 354  
Lime, 4855  
Limestone  
ground, 7075  
(R)-(+)-Limonene, 2367  
Linalool, 2368  
Lincomycin  
hydrochloride, 4856  
hydrochloride capsules, 4857  
hydrochloride soluble powder, 4858  
injection, 4856  
oral solution, 4856  
Lindane, 4858  
cream, 4859  
lotion, 4859  
shampoo, 4859  
Linezolid, 8809  
Linoleic acid, 2368  
Linolenic acid, 8628  
Linoleoyl polyoxyglycerides, 7734  
Liothyronine sodium, 4860, 8330  
tablets, 4861  
Liotrix tablets, 4862  
Lipid injectable emulsion, 4863  
Lipoic acid  
alpha, 7076  
capsules, alpha, 7077  
tablets, alpha, 7078  
alpha-Lipoic acid, 2368  
Liquid petrolatum, 2368  
Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1834  
Lisinopril, 4864  
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4867  
oral suspension, 4865  
tablets, 4866  
Lithium, 2368  
carbonate, 4870  
carbonate capsules, 4871  
carbonate tablets, 4872  
carbonate extended-release tablets, 4873  
chloride, 2368  
citrate, 4874  
hydroxide, 2368, 4875  
metaborate, 2368  
methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in  
methanol, 2428  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
chlorobenzene, 2428  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
methanol, 2429  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
toluene, 2429  
nitrate, 2368

Lithium (*continued*)  
 perchlorate, 2368  
 oral solution, 4870  
 sulfate, 2368  
 Lithocholic acid, 2368  
 Litmus, 2368, 2407  
 paper, blue, 2409  
 paper, red, 2409  
 TS, 2417  
 Littorine hydrochloride (*R*)-(-), 8628  
 Locke-Ringer's  
 solution, 2417  
 TS, 2417, 2417  
 Locust bean gum, 2368  
 Lomustine, 4876  
 capsules, 4878  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4880  
 capsules, 4880  
 oral solution, 4881  
 tablets, 4882, 8332  
 Lopinavir, 4883  
 Lopinavir  
 and ritonavir oral solution, 4886  
 and ritonavir tablets, 4890  
 Loracarbef, 4893  
 capsules, 4894  
 for oral suspension, 4895  
 Loratadine, 4896  
 chewable tablets, 4900  
 oral solution, 4897, 8333  
 tablets, 4899, 8335  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4901  
 Lorazepam, 4904, 8811  
 injection, 4905  
 oral concentrate, 4907, 8336  
 tablets, 4908  
 Losartan potassium, 4910  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4913  
 tablets, 4911  
 Loss on drying (731), 614  
 Loss on drying for reagents, 2326  
 Loss on ignition (733), 615

---

## Lotion

Amphotericin B, 2799  
 Benzoyl peroxide, 2989  
 Benzyl benzoate, 2992  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 3006  
 Betamethasone valerate, 3013, 8216  
 Clotrimazole, 3525  
 Flurandrenolide, 4276  
 Fluticasone propionate, 8291  
 Hydrocortisone, 4507  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4513  
 Lindane, 4859  
 Malathion, 4955  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 5096  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,  
 5306  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone  
 acetate, 5308  
 Nystatin, 5402  
 Padimate O, 5546  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 6560

---

Lovastatin, 4917  
 tablets, 4919  
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular  
 weight determinations (209), 270

Loxapine  
 capsules, 4921  
 succinate, 4920  
 Lufenuron, 4921  
 Lumefantrine, 4923  
 Lutein, 7078  
 capsules, 7079  
 preparation, 7080  
 Lycopene, 7081  
 preparation, 7083  
 tomato extract containing, 7084  
 Lysine  
 acetate, 4924  
 hydrochloride, 4925  
 hydrochloride tablets, 7087  
 L-Lysine, 2368

## M

Mafenide acetate, 4927  
 cream, 4928  
 for topical solution, 4928  
 Magaldrate, 4930  
 and simethicone chewable tablets, 4933  
 and simethicone oral suspension, 4932  
 oral suspension, 4931  
 tablets, 4931  
 Magnesia  
 alumina and calcium carbonate chewable  
 tablets, 2663  
 alumina, calcium carbonate, and  
 simethicone chewable tablets, 2664  
 alumina and calcium carbonate oral  
 suspension, 2662  
 alumina and simethicone chewable tablets,  
 2668  
 alumina and simethicone oral suspension,  
 2666  
 and alumina oral suspension, 2660  
 and alumina tablets, 2661  
 aspirin and alumina tablets, 2877, 8724  
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina  
 tablets, 2883  
 calcium carbonate and simethicone  
 chewable tablets, 3131  
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets,  
 3131  
 milk of, 4934  
 mixture TS, 2417  
 tablets, 4934  
 Magnesium, 2368  
 acetate, 2368  
 aluminometasilicate, 7735  
 aluminosilicate, 7736  
 aluminum silicate, 7738  
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension,  
 3133  
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 3134  
 carbonate, 4935  
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution,  
 4936  
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium  
 citrate for oral solution, 4937  
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral  
 suspension, 4937  
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide  
 tablets, 2671  
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension,  
 2669  
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 2670  
 chloride, 2368, 4938  
 chloride, 0.01 M, 2429  
 citrate, 4939  
 citrate oral solution, 4940  
 citrate for oral solution, 4941  
 gluconate, 4942  
 gluconate tablets, 4943  
 hydroxide, 4943  
 hydroxide paste, 4944  
 nitrate, 2368  
 oxide, 2368, 4945  
 oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate  
 tablets, 2671  
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 2878  
 oxide capsules, 4946  
 oxide, chromatographic, 2347, 2368  
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate  
 irrigation, 3458  
 oxide tablets, 4947  
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 2333, 2368  
 phosphate, 4947  
 salicylate, 4949  
 salicylate tablets, 4950  
 silicate, 7740  
 silicate, activated, 2329, 2368  
 silicate, chromatographic, 2368  
 stearate, 7741  
 sulfate, 2368, 4951  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 2333, 2368  
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 4953  
 sulfate injection, 4952  
 sulfate TS, 2417  
 trisilicate, 4953  
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension,  
 2672  
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 2673  
 trisilicate tablets, 4954  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 7087  
 powdered, 7089  
 extract, powdered, 7090  
 Malachite green  
 C, 2368  
 oxalate, 2408  
 TS, 2417  
 Malathion, 4955  
 lotion, 4955  
 Maleic acid, 2368, 7744  
 Malic acid, 7745  
 Mallory's stain, 2417  
 Malonic acid, 2368  
 Maltitol, 7746  
 solution, 7747  
 Maltodextrin, 7748  
 Maltol, 7751  
 Maltose, 7751  
 Maltotriose, 2368  
 Mandelic acid, 7752  
 Manganese, 2368  
 chloride, 4956  
 chloride injection, 4957  
 chloride for oral solution, 4958  
 dioxide, 2369  
 dioxide, activated, 2369  
 gluconate, 4958  
 sulfate, 4960  
 sulfate injection, 4960  
 Mannitol, 4960  
 injection, 4962  
 in sodium chloride injection, 4963  
 D-Mannitol, 2369  
 Manufacturing practices for dietary  
 supplements (2750), 2303  
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4963  
 tablets, 4964  
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 4965

- Marfey's reagent, 8124  
 Maritime pine, 7091  
   extract, 7092  
 Mass spectrometry (736), 620  
 Mayer's reagent, 2417  
 Mazindol, 4966  
   tablets, 4967  
 Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 2149  
 Mebendazole, 4968  
   oral suspension, 4969  
   tablets, 4970  
 Mebrofenin, 4971  
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4972  
   tablets, 4973  
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 4974  
   for injection, 4974  
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 4975  
   tablets, 4976  
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4978  
   cream, 4978  
 Meclofenamate sodium, 4979  
   capsules, 4980  
 Medical air, 2602  
 Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 236, 8583  
 Medical gases assay (415), 349  
 Medium-chain triglycerides, 2369, 7957  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4980  
   injectable suspension, 4981  
   tablets, 4982  
 Mefenamic acid, 4983  
   capsules, 4984  
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4984  
   tablets, 4985  
 Megestrol acetate, 4987  
   oral suspension, 4987  
   tablets, 4989  
 Meglumine, 4990  
 Melamine, 2369  
 Melatonin, 7094  
   tablets, 7095  
 Melengestrol acetate, 4990  
 Meloxicam, 4991  
   oral suspension, 4994  
   tablets, 4995  
 Melphalan, 4997  
   tablets, 4997  
 Melting range or temperature (741), 625  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 4998  
   tablets, 5000  
 Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xix  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 5003  
   injection, 5003  
   tablets, 5004  
 Menadione, 5005  
   injection, 5005  
 Menaquinone-7, 7096  
   capsules, 7097  
   extract, *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*, 7101  
   preparation, 7098  
   tablets, 7100  
 Menthol, 5006  
   and benzocaine topical aerosol, 2981  
   lozenges, 5007  
   and tetracaine ointment, 6392  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 5007  
   injection, 5008  
   oral solution, 5009  
   tablets, 5009  
 Mephénytoin, 5010  
   tablets, 5011  
 Mephobarbital, 5012  
   tablets, 5013  
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 5013  
   injection, 5015  
   and levonordefrin injection, 5016  
 Meprednisone, 5017  
 Meprobamate, 5017  
   oral suspension, 5018  
   tablets, 5019  
 Meradimate, 5020  
 2-Mercaptoethanol, 2369  
 Mercaptopurine, 5020  
   tablets, 5022  
 Mercuric  
   acetate, 2369  
   acetate TS, 2417  
   ammonium thiocyanate TS, 2417  
   bromide, 2369  
   bromide test paper, 2409  
   bromide TS, alcoholic, 2412, 2417  
   chloride, 2369  
   chloride TS, 2417  
   iodide, red, 2369  
   iodide, TS, 2417  
   nitrate, 2369  
   nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2429  
   nitrate TS, 2417  
   oxide, yellow, 2369, 2406  
   potassium iodide TS, 2417  
   potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 2412, 2417, 2418  
   sulfate, 2369  
   sulfate TS, 2414, 2417  
   thiocyanate, 2369  
 Mercurous nitrate  
   dihydrate, 2369, 8628  
   TS, 2418  
 Mercury, 2369  
   ammoniated, 5023  
 Mercury (261), 303  
 Meropenem, 5024  
   for injection, 5026  
 Mesalamine, 5027  
   extended-release capsules, 5029  
   rectal suspension, 5030  
   delayed-release tablets, 5032  
 Mesityl oxide, 2369  
 Mesna, 5033  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 5035  
   injection, 5035  
   oral solution, 5036  
   tablets, 5037  
 Mestranol, 5037  
   and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 4111  
   and norethindrone tablets, 5385  
 Metacresol, 5038  
 Metanil  
   yellow, 2369  
 Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 2369  
   TS, 2418  
 Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 2418  
 Metaphosphoric acid, 2369  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 5039  
   inhalation aerosol, 5040  
   inhalation solution, 5041  
   oral solution, 5042  
   tablets, 5043  
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 5043  
   injection, 5043  
 Metaxalone, 5044  
   tablets, 5046  
 Metformin hydrochloride, 5047  
   extended-release tablets, 5050  
   and glipizide tablets, 4407  
   and glyburide tablets, 4418  
   and pioglitazone tablets, 5720  
   tablets, 5048  
 Methacholine chloride, 5058  
 Methacrylic acid, 2369  
   copolymer, 7753  
   copolymer dispersion, 7755  
   and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 7756  
   and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion, 7758  
   and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-neutralized, 7760  
   and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 7759  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 5059  
   capsules, 5059  
   oral suspension, 5060  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 5060  
   injection, 5061  
   oral concentrate, 5061  
   oral solution, 5062  
   tablets, 5063  
   tablets for oral suspension, 5064  
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 5064  
   tablets, 5065  
 Methanesulfonic acid, 2369  
 Methanol, 2329, 2333, 2369  
   aldehyde-free, 2369  
   anhydrous, 2369  
   deuterated, 2350  
   spectrophotometric, 2369  
 Methazolamide, 5066  
   tablets, 5066  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 5067  
   oral solution, 5068  
   tablets, 5068  
 Methenamine, 2362, 2369, 5069  
   hippurate, 5071  
   hippurate tablets, 5072  
   mandelate, 5072  
   mandelate for oral solution, 5073  
   mandelate oral suspension, 5073  
   mandelate tablets, 5074  
   mandelate delayed-release tablets, 5074  
   oral solution, 5070  
   tablets, 5070  
 Methimazole, 5075  
   tablets, 5076  
 Methionine, 5076, 8337  
 L-Methionine sulfoxide, 8124  
 Methocarbamol, 5077  
   injection, 5078  
   tablets, 5079  
 Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 2163  
 Methohexital, 5080  
   sodium for injection, 5081  
 Methotrexate, 5082  
   injection, 5084  
   for injection, 5085  
   tablets, 5086  
 Methotrimeprazine, 5086  
   injection, 5087  
 Methoxsalen, 5087  
   capsules, 5088  
   topical solution, 5089  
 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 2369  
 Methoxyacetophenone *p*-, 8628  
 7-Methoxycoumarin, 2369  
 Methoxy determination (431), 359  
 Methoxyethanol, 2369, 2369  
 2-Methoxyethanol, 2369  
 Methoxyflurane, 5089  
 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid, 2369  
 Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 2370

- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 2418  
 Methscopolamine bromide, 5090  
 tablets, 5091  
 Methsuximide, 5092  
 capsules, 5093  
 Methyclothiazide, 5093  
 tablets, 5094  
 Methyl  
 acetate, 2370  
 alcohol, 7761  
 4-aminobenzoate, 2370  
 arachidate, 2370  
 behenate, 2370  
 benzenesulfonate, 2370  
 caprate, 2370  
 caprylate, 2370  
 carbamate, 2370  
 chloroform, 2346, 2370, 2401  
 erucate, 2370  
 ethyl ketone, 2370  
 green, 2370  
 green-iodomercurate paper, 2409  
 heptadecanoate, 2370  
 iodide, 2370  
 isobutyl ketone, 2370, 7762  
 laurate, 2370  
 lignocerate, 2371  
 linoleate, 2371  
 linolenate, 2371  
 methacrylate, 2371  
 methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer  
 dispersion, 7650  
 myristate, 2371  
 oleate, 2371  
 orange, 2408  
 orange TS, 2418  
 palmitate, 2371  
 purple TS, 2418  
 red, 2371, 2408  
 red-methylene blue TS, 2418  
 red sodium, 2408  
 red TS, 2418  
 red TS 2, 2418  
 red TS, methanolic, 2418  
 salicylate, 7763  
 stearate, 2371  
 sulfoxide, 2371  
 violet TS, 2418  
 yellow, 2371, 2408  
 yellow-methylene blue TS, 2418  
 yellow paper, 2409  
 yellow TS, 2418  
 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone  
 hydrochloride TS, 2418  
 Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 2371  
 Methylamine hydrochloride, 2371  
*p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 2371  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 5095  
 lotion, 5096  
 ointment, 5096  
 topical powder, 5096  
 4-Methylbenzophenone, 2371  
 Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone  
 hydrochloride, 2371  
 (*R*)-(+)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 2372  
 (*S*)-(-)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 2372  
 Methylcellulose, 5097  
 ophthalmic solution, 5099  
 oral solution, 5099  
 tablets, 5099  
 Methylcobalamin, 7102  
 tablets, 7103  
 Methyl dopa, 5099, 8339  
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 5101  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5103  
 oral suspension, 5100  
 tablets, 5101  
 Methyl dopate hydrochloride, 5104  
 injection, 5104  
 Methyl cis-11-eicosenoate, 8628  
 Methylene  
 blue, 2372, 5105  
 blue injection, 5107, 8341  
 blue injection, veterinary, 5107  
 blue TS, 2418  
 chloride, 2351, 2372, 7764  
 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 2372  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 5108  
 injection, 5109  
 tablets, 5110  
 3-O-Methylestrone, 2372  
 1-Methylimidazole, 8124  
 2-Methylimidazole, 8124  
 Methyl 12-Ketostearate, 8628  
 Methyl methacrylate  
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 7759  
 Methyl naltrexone bromide, 8812  
 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 2372  
*N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide,  
 2372  
 Methylparaben, 7765  
 sodium, 7766  
 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 2372  
 2-Methylpentane, 2372  
 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 2370, 2372  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 5111  
 tablets, 5113  
 extended-release tablets, 5113, 8343  
 Methylprednisolone, 5117  
 acetate, 5119  
 acetate cream, 5119  
 acetate injectable suspension, 5120  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 5311  
 hemisuccinate, 5121  
 sodium succinate, 5122  
 sodium succinate for injection, 5123  
 tablets, 5118  
 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 2372  
 Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2371  
*N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 2372  
 Methylpyrrolidone, 7767  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 7104  
 and glucosamine tablets, 7017  
 glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate  
 sodium tablets, 7019  
 tablets, 7105  
 Methyltestosterone, 5124  
 capsules, 5125  
 tablets, 5126  
 Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 2418  
 Methysergide maleate, 5126  
 tablets, 5127  
 Metoclopramide  
 hydrochloride, 5128  
 injection, 5129  
 oral solution, 5130  
 tablets, 5131  
 Metolazone, 5132  
 oral suspension, 5133  
 tablets, 5134  
 Metoprolol  
 fumarate, 5135  
 succinate, 5137  
 succinate extended-release tablets, 5138  
 tartrate, 5140  
 tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,  
 5144, 8816  
 tartrate injection, 5141  
 tartrate oral solution, 5142  
 tartrate oral suspension, 5142  
 tartrate tablets, 5143, 8814  
 Metrifonate, 5146  
 Metronidazole, 5147  
 benzoate, 5148  
 capsules, 5149  
 gel, 5151  
 injection, 5152  
 tablets, 5153  
 extended-release tablets, 5154  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded  
 oral suspension, 5149  
 Metyrapone, 5156  
 tablets, 5157  
 Metyrosine, 5157  
 capsules, 5158  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 5159  
 capsules, 5160  
 Mezlocillin  
 for injection, 5161  
 sodium, 5160  
 Mibolerone, 5162  
 oral solution, 5162  
 Miconazole, 5163  
 compounded ophthalmic solution, 8347  
 injection, 5163  
 nitrate, 5164  
 nitrate cream, 5165  
 nitrate topical powder, 5165  
 nitrate vaginal suppositories, 5166  
 Microbial characterization, identification, and  
 strain typing (1113), 1419  
 Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and  
 dietary supplements (2021), 2245  
 Microbiological attributes of nonsterile  
 nutritional and dietary supplements  
 (2023), 2256  
 Microbiological best laboratory practices  
 (1117), 1443  
 Microbiological control and monitoring of  
 aseptic processing environments (1116),  
 1430  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile  
 products: acceptance criteria for  
 pharmaceutical preparations and  
 substances for pharmaceutical use (1111),  
 1415  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile  
 products: microbial enumeration tests (61),  
 117  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile  
 products: tests for specified  
 microorganisms (62), 123  
 Microbiological procedures for absence of  
 specified microorganisms—nutritional and  
 dietary supplements (2022), 2250  
 Microscopy, optical (776), 645  
 Midazolam, 5167  
 injection, 5168  
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 783  
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and  
 practice (1854), 2220  
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 5169  
 tablets, 5170  
 Milbemycin oxime, 8819  
 Milk thistle, 7106  
 capsules, 7110  
 extract, powdered, 7109  
 powdered, 7107  
 tablets, 7112  
 Millon's reagent, 2418  
 Milrinone, 5172  
 Mineral  
 acid, 2372  
 oil, 5173  
 oil emulsion, 5174



Mineral (*continued*)  
 oil, light, 7768  
 oil, rectal, 5174  
 oil, topical light, 5174  
 Minerals  
 with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 6864  
 capsules, 7113  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,  
 capsules, 7336  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral  
 solution, 7361  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with,  
 tablets, 7375  
 tablets, 7121  
 water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 7423  
 water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution,  
 7443  
 water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 7451  
 Minimum fill (755), 628  
 Minocycline  
 hydrochloride, 5175  
 hydrochloride capsules, 5176  
 periodontal system, 5182  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 5177  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5178  
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets,  
 5178  
 for injection, 5174  
 Minoxidil, 5183  
 topical solution, 5185  
 tablets, 5184  
 Mirtazapine, 5186  
 tablets, 5188  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5189  
 Misoprostol, 5191  
 dispersion, 5192  
 Mission  
 and preface, vii, 7973, 8493  
 statement, vii, 7973, 8493  
 Mitomycin, 5193  
 for injection, 5195  
 Mitotane, 5196  
 tablets, 5196  
 Mitoxantrone  
 hydrochloride, 5197  
 injection, 5197  
 Modafinil, 5198  
 tablets, 5199  
 Moexipril hydrochloride, 5201  
 Moexipril hydrochloride  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5205  
 tablets, 5203  
 Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids  
 (1229.2), 1815  
 Molindone hydrochloride, 5207  
 tablets, 5208  
 Molybdenum, 2372  
 Molybdic acid, 2372  
 Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 2418  
 Mometasone furoate, 5209  
 cream, 5210  
 ointment, 5211  
 topical solution, 5213  
 Monensin, 5214  
 granulated, 5215  
 premix, 5216, 8821  
 sodium, 5216  
 Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and  
 humidity (1118), 1449  
 Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1820  
 Monobasic  
 potassium phosphate, 2372, 7847  
 sodium phosphate, 2372, 6201  
 Monobenzene, 5217  
 cream, 5218

Monochloroacetic acid, 2372  
 Mono- and di-glycerides, 7769  
 Monoethanolamine, 2372, 7769  
 Monoglyceride citrate, 7770  
 Monograph and reference material donors  
 2014 recognition, xxvi  
 Monosaccharide Analysis, 8059  
 Monosodium glutamate, 2372, 7771  
 Monothioglycerol, 7772  
 Montelukast  
 sodium oral granules, 5220, 8348  
 sodium tablets, 5222  
 sodium chewable tablets, 5225  
 Montelukast sodium, 5218  
 Montelukast sodium hydrate, 8124  
 Morantel tartrate, 5227  
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 5228  
 tablets, 5230  
 Morin, 2372  
 Morphine sulfate, 5231  
 extended-release capsules, 5232, 8822  
 injection, 5234  
 suppositories, 5235  
 Morpholine, 2372  
 Morrhuate sodium injection, 5236  
 Moxidectin, 5236  
 Moxifloxacin  
 hydrochloride, 5240  
 ophthalmic solution, 5238  
 Tablets, 8825  
 Mucosal drug products—performance tests  
 (1004), 829  
 Mucosal drug products—product quality  
 tests (4), 86  
 Mupirocin, 5242  
 calcium, 5243  
 cream, 5244  
 ointment, 5246  
 nasal ointment, 5246  
 Mycophenolate  
 sodium, 5256  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 5247  
 capsules, 5248  
 for injection, 5250  
 for oral suspension, 5251  
 tablets, 5253  
 Mycophenolic acid  
 delayed-release tablets, 5257  
 Mycoplasma tests (63), 130  
 Myristic acid, 7772  
 Myristyl alcohol, 7773  
 Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2372  
 Myrrh, 5259, 8351  
 topical solution, 5260

## N

N 13 injection, ammonia, 5369  
 Nabumetone, 5261  
 tablets, 5262  
 Nadolol, 5262  
 and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 5265  
 tablets, 5264  
 Nafcillin  
 injection, 5265  
 for injection, 5266  
 sodium, 5267  
 sodium capsules, 5267  
 sodium for oral solution, 5268  
 sodium tablets, 5268

Naftifine hydrochloride, 5268  
 cream, 5269  
 gel, 5269  
 Nalidixic acid, 5270  
 oral suspension, 5271  
 tablets, 5271  
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 5272  
 injection, 5273  
 Naloxone  
 hydrochloride, 5273  
 hydrochloride injection, 5274, 8351  
 and pentazocine tablets, 5629  
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 5275  
 tablets, 5276  
 Nandrolone  
 decanoate, 5277  
 decanoate injection, 5278  
 phenpropionate, 5278, 8827  
 phenpropionate injection, 5279, 8827  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 5279  
 nasal solution, 5281  
 ophthalmic solution, 5281  
 and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic  
 solution, 5281  
 Naphthalene, 2372  
 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 2372  
 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 2353, 2372  
 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2372  
 Naphthol  
 dipotassium disulfonate, 2373  
 disodium disulfonate, 2373  
 1-Naphthol, 2330, 2373, 8125  
 reagent, 2418  
 TS, 2418  
 2-Naphthol, 2337, 2373  
 TS, 2413, 2418  
*p*-Naphtholbenzein, 2373, 2408  
 TS, 2418  
 $\beta$ -Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 2373  
 Naphthoresorcinol, 2373  
 1-Naphthylamine, 2373  
 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 2373  
 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 2373  
*N*-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine  
 dihydrochloride, 2373  
 TS, 2418  
 Naproxen, 5283  
 sodium, 5286  
 sodium tablets, 5287  
 oral suspension, 5283  
 tablets, 5284  
 delayed-release tablets, 5285  
 Narasin  
 granular, 5288  
 premix, 5290, 8828  
 Naratriptan  
 hydrochloride, 5291  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 5293  
 tablets, 5290

---

## Nasal solution

Butorphanol tartrate, 3101  
 Calcitonin salmon, 3119  
 Cromolyn sodium, 3589  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3998  
 Epinephrine, 4001  
 Flunisolide, 4235  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 5281  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5523  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5684  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6412  
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 6726

**Nasal spray**

Butorphanol tartrate, 3102  
 Desmopressin acetate, 3662  
 Fluticasone propionate, 4298

Natamycin, 5293  
 ophthalmic suspension, 5294  
 Nateglinide, 5295  
 tablets, 5297  
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1455  
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 5297  
 tablets, 5299  
 Neomycin  
 boluses, 5300  
 and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 3558  
 for injection, 5300  
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5597  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5314  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5314, 8355  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 5315  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 5313  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 5313, 8354  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 5316  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8356  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8357  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 5318  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5315  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5316, 8355  
 and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5312  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 5319, 8358  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 5319  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin cream, 5320  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5321  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic solution, 5320  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 5322  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 5321  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 5322  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5323  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5323

and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine cream, 5323  
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5312, 8354  
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 5313  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5614  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 5324  
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5324  
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for irrigation, 5312  
 sulfate, 5301  
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 5302  
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5303  
 sulfate cream, 5301  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate cream, 5303  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 5303, 8353  
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 5304  
 sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream, 5305  
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment, 5305  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 5305  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 5306  
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 5306  
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 5306  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 5307  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 5307  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 5307  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5308  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion, 5308  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5308  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5308  
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 5309  
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 5310  
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 5311  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5404  
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5404  
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5405  
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5406  
 sulfate ointment, 5301  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 5301, 8352  
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5326  
 sulfate oral solution, 5302  
 sulfate tablets, 5302  
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5326  
 Neostigmine  
 bromide, 5326  
 bromide tablets, 5327  
 methylsulfate, 5327  
 methylsulfate injection, 5328  
 Neoteam, 7775, 8485  
 Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 787  
 Nessler's reagent, 2418  
 Netilmicin sulfate, 5328  
 injection, 5329  
 Neutralized  
 alcohol, 2373  
 phthalate buffer, 2340  
 Neutral red, 2408  
 TS, 2418  
 Nevirapine, 5329  
 Nevirapine  
 extended release tablets, 8829  
 oral suspension, 5331  
 tablets, 5333  
 New sterilization methods (1229.12), 1848  
 Niacin, 5334  
 extended-release tablets, 5337, 8831  
 injection, 5335  
 or niacinamide assay (441), 361  
 tablets, 5336  
 Niacinamide, 5339  
 injection, 5340  
 or niacin assay (441), 361  
 tablets, 5340  
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 5341  
 injection, 5342  
 Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 2373  
 Nickel, 2373  
 standard solution TS, 2418  
 sulfate, 2373, 8628  
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 2373  
 Nickel nitrate hexahydrate, 2373  
 $\beta$ -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 2373  
 Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 2373  
 Nicotine, 5344  
 polacrilex, 5347  
 polacrilex gum, 5350  
 transdermal system, 5345  
 Nicotinic acid, 2373  
 Nifedipine, 5351  
 capsules, 5352  
 extended-release tablets, 5354  
 Nile blue hydrochloride, 2408  
 Nimodipine, 5359, 8835  
 Ninhydrin, 2373  
 TS, 2418  
 Nitrate  
 mercurous, dihydrate, 2369, 8628  
 mercurous, TS, 2418  
 ophthalmic solution, silver, 6160  
 in reagents, 2327  
 silver, 2389, 6159  
 silver, TS, 2420  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 2420, 2432  
 toughened silver, 6160  
 Nitric  
 acid, 2373, 7776  
 acid, diluted, 2353, 2373  
 acid, fuming, 2361, 2373  
 acid, lead-free, 2373  
 oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube, 2374  
 Nitric acid  
 0.01 N TS, 2418  
 0.2 N TS, 2418  
 1 N TS, 2418  
 2 N TS, 2418  
 Nitritotriacetic acid, 2374

Nitrite titration (451), 366  
 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 2374  
 o-Nitroaniline, 2374  
 p-Nitroaniline, 2374  
   TS, 2418  
 Nitrobenzene, 2374  
 p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 2374  
 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 2374  
 p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 2374  
 4-(p-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 2374  
 Nitrofurantoin, 5360  
   capsules, 5362, 8359  
   oral suspension, 5365  
   tablets, 5366  
 Nitrofurazone, 5367, 8836  
   ointment, 5368  
   topical solution, 5369  
 Nitrogen, 7777  
   97 percent, 7777  
   certified standard, 2374  
   compounds in reagents, 2327  
   determination (461), 366  
   N 13 injection, ammonia, 5369  
 Nitroglycerin  
   diluted, 5370  
   injection, 5371  
   ointment, 5371  
   sublingual tablets, 5372  
 Nitromersol, 5373  
   topical solution, 5373  
 Nitromethane, 2374  
 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 2374  
 Nitrophenanthroline TS, 2418  
 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 2374  
 Nitroso R salt, 2374  
 Nitrous  
   oxide, 5374  
   oxide certified standard, 2374  
 Nizatidine, 5375  
   capsules, 5376  
 Nomenclature (1121), 1469  
 Nonadecane, 2374  
 Nonanoic acid, 2375  
 Nonionic wetting agent, 2375  
 Nonoxynol 9, 2375, 5377  
 1-Nonyl alcohol, 2375  
 n-Nonylamine, 2375  
 Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 2375  
 Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 2375  
 Norelgestromin, 5379  
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 5380  
   injection, 5381  
   and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 5890  
 Norethindrone, 5382  
   acetate, 5386  
   acetate and estradiol tablets, 4071, 8781  
   acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5387  
   acetate tablets, 5387, 8363  
   and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5384  
   and mestranol tablets, 5385  
   tablets, 5382  
 Norfloxacin, 5388  
   ophthalmic solution, 5390  
   tablets, 5390  
 Norgestimate, 5391  
   and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5393  
 Norgestrel, 5395  
   and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5396  
   tablets, 5395  
 Normal  
   butyl acetate, 2340  
   butyl alcohol, 2341

  butylamine, 2375  
 Northern schisandra fruit, 7184  
   dry extract, 7185  
   powder, 7187  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5397  
   capsules, 5398  
   oral solution, 5398  
 Noscapine, 5399  
 Novobiocin  
   sodium, 5400  
   sodium intramammary infusion, 5400  
   sodium and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 5615  
   sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and prednisolone tablets, 6409  
   sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride tablets, 6409  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 629  
 Nucleic acid-based techniques  
   amplification (1127), 1487  
   approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1507  
   extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1477  
   general (1125), 1471  
   genotyping (1129), 1503  
   microarray (1128), 1497  
 Nystatin, 5400  
   cream, 5401  
   lotion, 5402  
   lozenges, 5402  
   neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5404  
   neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5404  
   neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5405  
   neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5406  
   ointment, 5402  
   and oxytetracycline capsules, 5533  
   and oxytetracycline for oral suspension, 5534  
   topical powder, 5402  
   oral suspension, 5403  
   for oral suspension, 5403  
   tablets, 5403  
   and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules, 6410  
   and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5407  
   and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5407  
   vaginal inserts, 5404  
   vaginal suppositories, 5402

## O

n-Octadecane, 2375  
 Octadecyl silane, 2375  
 Octane-n, 8628  
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2375, 2393  
 1-Octanol, 2375  
 Octanophenone, 2375  
 Octinoxate, 5408  
 Octisalate, 5408  
 Octocrylene, 5409  
 Octoxynol 9, 2375, 7778  
 Octreotide acetate, 5410  
 Octyldodecanol, 7780, 8937

(p-tert-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol, 2357, 2375  
 (p-tert-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol, 2375  
 Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 2375  
 Odorless absorbent paper, 2375  
 Officers (2015–2020), xi, 7977, 8497  
 Ofloxacin, 5411  
   ophthalmic solution, 5413  
   tablets, 5413

## Oil

Almond, 7507, 8925  
 Anise, 7521  
 Borage seed, 6850  
 Borage seed, capsules, 6851  
 Canola, 7559, 8929  
 Caraway, 7563  
 Cardamom, 7584  
 Castor, 3233  
 Castor, aromatic, 3235  
 Castor, capsules, 3234  
 Castor, emulsion, 3235  
 Castor, hydrogenated, 7586, 8929  
 Cedar, 2345  
 Chia seed, 8889  
 Clove, 7608  
 Coconut, 7610  
 Coconut, hydrogenated, 7610  
 Cod liver, 3543  
 Cod liver, capsules, 6908  
 Coriander, 7613  
 Corn, 7614, 8934  
 Cottonseed, 7623, 8935  
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 7623  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, 6912  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, capsules, 6914  
 Ethiodized injection, 4102  
 Evening primrose, 6951  
 Evening primrose, capsules, 6952  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 332  
 Fennel, 7665  
 Flax seed, 6969  
 Flax seed, capsules, 6969  
 Krill, capsules, 7066, 8452  
 Krill delayed-release capsules, 7069, 8456  
 Lemon, 7732  
 Mineral, 5173  
 Mineral emulsion, 5174  
 Mineral, light, 7768  
 Mineral, rectal, 5174  
 Mineral, topical light, 5174  
 Olive, 7786  
 Orange, 7789  
 Palm, 7791  
 Palm, hydrogenated, 7791  
 Palm kernel, 7792  
 Peanut, 7795, 8939  
 Peppermint, 7796  
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 7829, 8940  
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 7829, 8942  
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 5899  
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 7863  
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 7864  
 Rose, 7866  
 Safflower, 6091  
 Schizochytrium, 7189  
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 7191  
 Sesame, 7868  
 Soybean, 6217

**Oil** (*continued*)

Soybean, hydrogenated, 7903  
 Sunflower, 7947  
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 7961  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7290  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 7248  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7336  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7361  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7375  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7309  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7318  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 7258

---

Oil-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 7248  
 tablets, 7258

Oil- and water-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 7290  
 with minerals capsules, 7336  
 with minerals oral solution, 7361  
 with minerals tablets, 7375  
 oral solution, 7309  
 tablets, 7318

**Ointment**

Acyclovir, 2593  
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2614  
 Amcinonide, 2709  
 Amphotericin B, 2800  
 Anthralin, 2828  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2907, 8207, 8726  
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 2938, 8208  
 Bacitracin zinc, 2941  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2942  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 2943, 8209  
 Benzocaine, 2975  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2980  
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 2984  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 3007  
 Betamethasone valerate, 3014  
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 5449, 8367  
 Calcipotriene, 3114  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 3352, 8241  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 3349, 8241  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3397  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3397, 8242  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 3431, 8242  
 Clioquinol, 3487  
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 3489  
 Clobetasol propionate, 3492  
 Coal tar, 3538  
 Desoximetasone, 3667, 8256  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3681, 8263  
 Dibucaine, 3724  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3759  
 Erythromycin, 4033  
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 4034, 8276

Fluocinolone acetonide, 4241  
 Fluocinonide, 4244  
 Flurandrenolide, 4277  
 Fluticasone propionate, 4301  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4397, 8293  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4392  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 4394  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 4393, 8294  
 Halcinonide, 4465  
 Hydrocortisone, 4508  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4513  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4513, 8299  
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 4522  
 Hydrophilic, 5415  
 Ichthammol, 4563  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 4566, 8302  
 Lidocaine, 4846  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 5096  
 Mometasone furoate, 5211  
 Mupirocin, 5246  
 Mupirocin nasal, 5246  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 5313  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5314  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5314, 8355  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 5315  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 5313, 8354  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 5315  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 5316  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5317, 8357  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 5317, 8356  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 5318  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 5316, 8355  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5319, 8358  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 5312, 8354  
 Neomycin sulfate, 5301  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 5302  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 5303  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5303, 8353  
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 5305  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 5306  
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 5306  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 5307  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 5308  
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 5309  
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 5301, 8352  
 Nitrofurazone, 5368

Nitroglycerin, 5371  
 Nystatin, 5402  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5404  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5406  
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 5407  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 5537  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 5538  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 5538, 8374  
 Polyethylene glycol, 7815  
 Povidone-iodine, 5793  
 Prednicarbate, 5810  
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 5994  
 Rose water, 6079  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 6184, 8405  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 6250, 8406  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 6252, 8407  
 Sulfur, 6282  
 Tetracaine, 6391  
 Tetracaine and menthol, 6392  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6404  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6405, 8410  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 6500, 8423  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 6495, 8422  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 6560  
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 6626  
 White, 5415  
 Yellow, 5415  
 Zinc oxide, 6754

---

Olanzapine, 5415  
 and fluoxetine capsules, 5418  
 tablets, 5416  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 5420  
 Olefin detector tube, 2375  
 Oleic acid, 7782  
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 3170  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 5422  
 capsules, 5423  
 Oleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 7783  
 Oleyl  
 alcohol, 7784  
 oleate, 7785  
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 2375  
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 273  
 Olive leaf, 8465  
 dry extract, 8466  
 powder, 8467  
 Olive oil, 7786  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 5423  
 tablets, 8364  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5426  
 Omega-3  
 acids triglycerides, 7128  
 ethyl esters capsules, 5430  
 ethyl esters, 5428  
 Omeprazole, 5433  
 delayed-release capsules, 5435  
 magnesium, 5438  
 oral suspension, 5437

Ondansetron, 5439  
 compounded topical gel, 8838  
 hydrochloride, 5441  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 5442  
 injection, 5443  
 oral solution, 5444  
 tablets, 5445  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5448, 8366,  
 8838

---

## Ophthalmic ointment

Atropine sulfate, 2907, 8207, 8726  
 Bacitracin, 2938, 8208  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate,  
 2943, 8209  
 Bland lubricating, 5449, 8367  
 Chloramphenicol, 3349, 8241  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate,  
 3352, 8241  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3397,  
 8242  
 Ciprofloxacin, 3431, 8242  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3681,  
 8263  
 Erythromycin, 4034, 8276  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate,  
 4397, 8293  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4393, 8294  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4513, 8299  
 Idoxuridine, 4566, 8302  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5312,  
 8354  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 bacitracin, 5313, 8354  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate,  
 5314, 8355  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 bacitracin zinc, 5316, 8355  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone,  
 5317, 8356  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone  
 acetate, 5317, 8357  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 dexamethasone, 5319, 8358  
 Neomycin sulfate, 5301, 8352  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone  
 sodium phosphate, 5303, 8353  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and  
 polymyxin B sulfate, 5538, 8374  
 Sodium chloride, 6184, 8405  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 6250, 8406  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone  
 acetate, 6252, 8407  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6405, 8410  
 Tobramycin, 6495, 8422  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 6500,  
 8423

---

Ophthalmic products—performance tests  
 ⟨1771⟩, 2135

Ophthalmic products—quality tests ⟨771⟩,  
 639, 8589

---

## Ophthalmic solution

Acetylcholine chloride for, 2585  
 Apraclonidine, 2844  
 Atropine sulfate, 2908, 8728  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2965  
 Betaxolol, 3016  
 Carbachol, 3178  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 3222  
 Cefazolin, 3252  
 Chloramphenicol, 3350  
 Chloramphenicol for, 3350  
 Chymotrypsin for, 3409  
 Ciprofloxacin, 3431  
 Cromolyn sodium, 3590  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 3606  
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary,  
 3617  
 Demecarium bromide, 3644  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3682  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3819  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3868  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol  
 maleate, 3869  
 Echothiophate iodide for, 3936  
 Emedastine, 3966  
 Epinephrine, 4001  
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 4003  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 4004  
 Epinephryl borate, 4004  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate  
 hydrochloride, 4248  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine  
 hydrochloride, 4249  
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 4282  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4393  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone  
 acetate, 4393  
 Glycerin, 4423  
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 4488  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide,  
 4534  
 Hypromellose, 4554  
 Idoxuridine, 4567  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4820  
 Methylcellulose, 5099  
 Miconazole compounded, 8347  
 Moxifloxacin, 5238  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 5281  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and  
 pheniramine maleate, 5281  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5313  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 gramicidin, 5320  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone  
 sodium phosphate, 5304  
 Norfloxacin, 5390  
 Ofloxacin, 5413  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 5426  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5524  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5684  
 Physostigmine salicylate, 5700  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 5706  
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 5708  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim,  
 5754  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 5820  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5885  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 6128  
 Silver nitrate, 6160  
 Sodium chloride, 6185  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 6251  
 Suprofen, 6295

Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6396  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6412  
 Timolol maleate, 6480  
 Tobramycin, 6499  
 Travoprost, 6548  
 Tropicamide, 6612  
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary,  
 6710  
 Zinc sulfate, 6757

---

## Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 3051  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone  
 acetate for, 3352  
 Dexamethasone, 3673  
 Fluorometholone, 4254  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate,  
 4397  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4514, 8803  
 Natamycin, 5294  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 dexamethasone, 5319  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone, 5322  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate, 5323  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 prednisolone acetate, 5324  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone  
 acetate, 5308  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone  
 acetate, 5326  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and  
 hydrocortisone acetate, 5537  
 Prednisolone acetate, 5815  
 Rimexolone, 6019  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone  
 acetate, 6253  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6407  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 6501  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate,  
 6503

---

Opium, 5449  
 powdered, 5450  
 tincture, 5450

Optical  
 microscopy ⟨776⟩, 645  
 rotation ⟨781⟩, 648, 8595

Oracet blue B, 2408  
 TS, 2418

Oral drug products—product quality tests  
 ⟨2⟩, 74

Orally inhaled and nasal drug products  
 ⟨1664.1⟩, 2048

---

## Oral powder

Containing at least three of the  
 following—acetaminophen and (salts of)  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,  
 and pseudoephedrine, 2555  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4842  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 6178

**Oral solution**

- Abacavir, 2527  
 Acacia syrup, 7495  
 Acetaminophen, 2545  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2557  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2564  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2567  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 2545  
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2707  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for, 2723  
 Aminocaproic acid, 2728  
 Aminophylline, 2739  
 Amprolium, 2815  
 Aromatic elixir, 7521  
 Ascorbic acid, 2867  
 Ascorbic acid compounded, 8716  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 2876, 8722  
 Atenolol, 2888  
 Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 2956  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 7530  
 Betamethasone, 3000  
 Bethanechol chloride, 3020  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3056  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 3057  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 3059  
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 3060  
 Butabarbital sodium, 3087  
 Caffeine citrate, 3108  
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 3136  
 Captopril, 3174  
 C 13 for, urea, 3200  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3333  
 Cherry syrup, 7600  
 Chloral hydrate, 3346  
 Chloramphenicol, 3351  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3388  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3390  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 3393  
 Chocolate syrup, 7607  
 Citalopram, 3448  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 3479  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 3480  
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 3535  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 3539  
 Codeine phosphate, 3547  
 Codeine sulfate, 3550  
 Cyclosporine, 3616  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3619  
 Dexamethasone, 3674  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3671  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 3684  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3687  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3707  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3744  
 Didanosine for, 3749  
 Digoxin, 3768  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3774  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3784  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3789  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3806  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3815  
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3854  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3858  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3879  
 Doxylamine succinate, 3906  
 Dyphylline, 3930  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3931  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3998  
 Ergocalciferol, 4014  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 4017  
 Escitalopram, 4050  
 Ethosuximide, 4106  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 2777  
 Ferrous gluconate, 4174  
 Ferrous sulfate, 4177  
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 4177  
 Fluoxetine, 4262  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 4273  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 4271  
 Folic acid, compounded, 8798  
 Furosemide, 4349  
 Galantamine, 4372  
 Glycerin, 4423  
 Guaifenesin, 4452  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 4453  
 Haloperidol, 4470  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4494  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4528  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4541, 8299  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4551  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 4550  
 Ipecac, 4669  
 Isoniazid, 4694  
 Isosorbide, 4707  
 Lamivudine, 4766  
 Leucovorin calcium compounded, 8809  
 Levetiracetam, 4809  
 Levocarnitine, 4823  
 Levofloxacin, 4833  
 Lincomycin, 4856  
 Lithium, 4870  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4881  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4886  
 Loratadine, 4897, 8333  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 4937  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 4936  
 Manganese chloride for, 4958  
 Magnesium citrate, 4940  
 Magnesium citrate for, 4941  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 5009  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 5036  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 5042  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 5062  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 5068  
 Methenamine, 5070  
 Methenamine mandelate for, 5073  
 Methylcellulose, 5099  
 Metoclopramide, 5130  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 5142  
 Mibolerone, 5162  
 Nafcillin sodium for, 5268  
 Neomycin sulfate, 5302  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5398  
 Ondansetron, 5444  
 Orange syrup, 7790  
 Oxacillin sodium for, 5472  
 Oxtriphylline, 5500  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 5504  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5512  
 Paromomycin, 5578  
 Penicillin G potassium for, 5605  
 Penicillin V potassium for, 5622  
 Perphenazine, 5651  
 Phenobarbital, 5664  
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 5737  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 5748  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 5758  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 5758  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 5759  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 5769  
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 5762  
 Potassium chloride, 5765  
 Potassium chloride for, 5765  
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 5776  
 Potassium gluconate, 5778  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 5780  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 5780  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 5781  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 5781  
 Potassium iodide, 5783  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 5759  
 Prednisolone, 5813  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 5818  
 Prednisone, 5823  
 Prochlorperazine, 5846  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5861  
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5862  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5869  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 5872  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5865, 8853  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5907  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 5910  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5923  
 Ranitidine, 5976  
 Reserpine, 5988, 8859  
 Risperidone, 6038  
 Ritonavir, 6050  
 Saccharin sodium, 6090  
 Senna, 6143  
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 6149  
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 6180  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 6186  
 Sodium fluoride, 6189  
 Sodium phosphates, 6202  
 Stavudine for, 6231  
 Sulfaminoxaline, 6275  
 Syrup, 7949  
 Terpin hydrate, 6383  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 6383  
 Theophylline, 6420, 8880  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 6426  
 Theophylline sodium glycinolate, 6427  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6431  
 Thiamine mononitrate, 6434  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 6447  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 6454  
 Tolu balsam syrup, 7952  
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 6566

**Oral solution** (continued)

Tricitrates, 6577  
 Trifluoperazine, 6584  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6591  
 Trikaetes, 6593  
 Trimeprazine, 6594  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 6604  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 6606  
 Valproic acid, 6646  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 6660  
 Vehicle for, 7788  
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 7788  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6677  
 Vigabatrin for, 6687  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 7275  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7361  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7443  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 7255  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 7309  
 Zidovudine, 6741  
 Zinc acetate, 6747  
 Zinc sulfate, 6757

**Oral suspension**

Acetaminophen, 2547  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2565  
 Acetazolamide, 2579  
 Acyclovir, 2594  
 Albendazole, 2604  
 Allopurinol, 2634  
 Alprazolam, 2642  
 Alumina and magnesia, 2660  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 2662  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 2666  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2669  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2672  
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2755  
 Amlodipine, 2760  
 Amoxicillin, 2788  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 2791  
 Amoxicillin for, 2789  
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 2790  
 Ampicillin for, 2809  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 2811  
 Atenolol compounded, 2889  
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 2889  
 Atovaquone, 2900  
 Azathioprine, 2916  
 Azithromycin for, 2928  
 Baclofen, 2944  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 2963  
 Bethanechol chloride, 3021  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 3040  
 Calcium carbonate, 3128  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 3133  
 Captopril, 3175  
 Carbamazepine, 3181  
 Cefaclor for, 3238  
 Cefadroxil for, 3244  
 Cefdinir for, 3258  
 Cefixime for, 3266  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 3293  
 Cefprozil for, 3297  
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 3311  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 3317  
 Cephalixin for, 3319  
 Cephalixin tablets for, 3321  
 Cephadrine for, 3330  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 3353  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 3378  
 Chlorothiazide, 3380  
 Cholestyramine for, 3405  
 Ciprofloxacin for, 8243  
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 3439  
 Clarithromycin for, 3463  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 2791  
 Clonazepam, 3505  
 Clopidogrel compounded, 3517  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 3555  
 Colistin sulfate for, 3558  
 Dapsone, 3637  
 Demeclocycline, 3645  
 Diazoxide, 3722  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 3742  
 Didanosine tablets for, 3750  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3785  
 Dipyridamole, 3821  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3858  
 Doxycycline for, 3892  
 Doxycycline calcium, 3894, 8769  
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 3895  
 Enalapril maleate, 3970  
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 3970  
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 3986  
 Erythromycin estolate, 4039  
 Erythromycin estolate for, 4040  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 4040  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 4043  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 4044  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 4046  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride compounded, 8282  
 Famciclovir compounded, 4135  
 Famotidine for, 4139  
 Felbamate, 4143  
 Ferumoxsil, 4182  
 Flecainide acetate, 4206  
 Fluconazole for, 4219  
 Flucytosine, 4223  
 Furazolidone, 4347  
 Ganciclovir, 4381  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4442  
 Griseofulvin, 4447  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 4546  
 Ibuprofen, 4556  
 Indomethacin, 4602, 8306  
 Isradipine, 4728  
 Ketoconazole, 4748  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4759  
 Lamotrigine compounded, 4778  
 Lamotrigine tablets, 4776  
 Lansoprazole compounded, 4787  
 Lisinopril, 4865  
 Loracarbef for, 4895  
 Magaldrate, 4931  
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 4932  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 4937  
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 4965  
 Mebendazole, 4969  
 Megestrol acetate, 4987  
 Meloxicam, 4994  
 Meprobamate, 5018

Methacycline hydrochloride, 5060  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 5064  
 Methenamine mandelate, 5073  
 Methyl dopa, 5100  
 Metolazone, 5133  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 5142  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 5149  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 5177  
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 5251  
 Nalidixic acid, 5271  
 Naproxen, 5283  
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 5293  
 Nevirapine, 5331  
 Nitrofurantoin, 5365  
 Nystatin, 5403  
 Nystatin for, 5403  
 Omeprazole, 5437  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 5442  
 Oxcarbazepine, 5492  
 Oxfendazole, 5497  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 5534  
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 5534  
 Pantoprazole, 5562  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 5600  
 Penicillin V for, 5619  
 Penicillin V benzathine, 5620  
 Pentoxifylline, 5635  
 Pergolide, veterinary, 5642  
 Phenobarbital, 5664  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 5670  
 Phenytoin, 5690  
 Piroxicam compounded, 5741  
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 5816  
 Primidone, 5832  
 Propylthiouracil, 5900  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 5915  
 Pyrantel pamoate, 5917  
 Pyrazinamide, 5920  
 Pyrimethamine, 5929  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5931  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5952  
 Rifabutin, 6006  
 Rifampin, 6010  
 Sildenafil citrate, 6159  
 Simethicone, 6163  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 6200  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 6216  
 Spironolactone, 6222  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 6223  
 Spironolactone compounded, 6221  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 6261  
 Sulfamethizole, 6266  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 6268  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 6270  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 6282  
 Sumatriptan succinate, 6294  
 Tacrolimus, 6309  
 Tadalafil compounded, 6313  
 Temozolomide, 6361  
 Terbinafine, 6370  
 Terbutaline, 6377  
 Tetracycline, 6400  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6407  
 Theophylline, 6421  
 Thiabendazole, 6429  
 Thioridazine, 6446  
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 6460  
 Topiramate compounded, 6527  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6532  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 6538

**Oral suspension** (*continued*)

Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 6539  
 Triflupromazine, 6586  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 6607  
 Ursodiol, 6630  
 Valacyclovir, 6633  
 Vehicle for, 7788  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6678  
 Zonisamide compounded, 6778

---

Orange  
 G, 2375  
 oil, 7789  
 peel tincture, sweet, 7790  
 spirit, compound, 7789  
 syrup, 7790

Orbifloxacin, 5451  
 tablets, 5452

Orcinol, 2376

Ordinary impurities <466>, 368

Organic  
 nitrogenous bases—identification <181>, 245  
 nitrogenous bases, salts of <501>, 392

Orlistat, 5453  
 capsules, 5456

Orphenadrine citrate, 5457  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 5462  
 injection, 5459  
 extended-release tablets, 5460, 8368

Orthophenanthroline, 2376  
 TS, 2418

Oseltamivir phosphate, 5465  
 capsules, 5467

Osmium tetroxide, 2376

Osmolality and osmolarity <785>, 656

Otic solution  
 acetic acid, 2581  
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 2838, 8714  
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 2839  
 benzocaine, 2976  
 chloramphenicol, 3351  
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 4395  
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 4510  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 5321  
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 5753

Otic suspension  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 3436

Oxacillin  
 injection, 5471  
 for injection, 5472  
 sodium, 5468  
 sodium capsules, 5470  
 sodium for oral solution, 5472

Oxalic acid, 2376  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2429  
 TS, 2419

Oxaliplatin, 5473  
 injection, 5477  
 for injection, 5479

Oxandrolone, 5481  
 tablets, 5483

Oxaprozin, 5485  
 tablets, 5486

Oxazepam, 5487  
 capsules, 5488  
 tablets, 5490

Oxcarbazepine, 5490  
 oral suspension, 5492  
 tablets, 5494

Oxfendazole, 5497  
 oral suspension, 5497

Oxidized cellulose, 3314  
 regenerated, 3315

Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 5498  
 tablets, 5499  
 extended-release tablets, 5499

Oxtriphylline, 5500  
 oral solution, 5500  
 tablets, 5501  
 extended-release tablets, 5501

Oxybenzone, 5503  
 and dioxybenzone cream, 3797

Oxybutynin chloride, 5503  
 oral solution, 5504  
 tablets, 5505  
 tablets, extended-release, 5506, 8370

Oxycodone  
 and acetaminophen capsules, 5516  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 5517  
 and aspirin tablets, 5518  
 terephthalate, 5520

Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5509  
 oral solution, 5512  
 tablets, 5513  
 extended-release tablets, 5513

3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 2376

Oxygen, 5521  
 21 percent certified standard, 2376  
 93 percent, 5522  
 93 percent certified standard, 2376  
 certified standard, 2376  
 flask combustion <471>, 385  
 helium certified standard, 2376

Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5522  
 nasal solution, 5523  
 ophthalmic solution, 5524

Oxymetholone, 5524  
 tablets, 5525

Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5526  
 injection, 5527  
 tablets, 5528, 8840  
 extended-release tablets, 5530, 8842

Oxyquinoline sulfate, 7790

Oxytetracycline, 5531  
 calcium, 5534  
 calcium oral suspension, 5534  
 for injection, 5536  
 hydrochloride, 5535  
 hydrochloride capsules, 5535  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5537  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone ointment, 5537  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 5538  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 5538, 8374  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 5539  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate vaginal inserts, 5539  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 5536  
 injection, 5532  
 and nystatin capsules, 5533  
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 5534  
 tablets, 5533

Oxytocin, 5539  
 injection, 5541

**P**

P 32  
 solution, sodium phosphate, 5699  
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 5698

Package integrity and test method selection <1207.1>, 1707

Package integrity leak test technologies <1207.2>, 1719

Package seal quality test technologies <1207.3>, 1736

Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers <1136>, 1532

Packaging and storage requirements <659>, 529

Packings for high-pressure liquid chromatography, 2376

Paclitaxel, 5542  
 injection, 5544

Padimate O, 5545  
 lotion, 5546

Paliperidone, 5547

Palladium  
 catalyst, 2376  
 chloride, 2376  
 chloride TS, buffered, 2419

Palladous chloride, 2376

Pallida  
 echinacea, 6931  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6935  
 powdered echinacea, 6933

Palm  
 oil, 7791  
 oil, hydrogenated, 7791  
 kernel oil, 7792

Palmitic acid, 7793

Palonosetron  
 hydrochloride, 5548

Pamabrom, 5550

Pamidronate disodium, 5551  
 for injection, 5552

Pancreatic digest of casein, 2376, 2403

Pancreatin, 2376, 5553  
 tablets, 5555

Pancreatin (1025), 866

Pancrelipase, 5556  
 capsules, 5557  
 delayed-release capsules, 5558  
 tablets, 5558

Pancuronium bromide, 5559  
 injection, 5560

Panthenol, 5561

Pantoprazole  
 oral suspension, 5562

Pantoprazole sodium, 5563  
 delayed-release tablets, 5565

Papaic digest of soybean meal, 2376

Papain, 5569  
 tablets for topical solution, 5569

Papaverine hydrochloride, 5570  
 injection, 5571  
 tablets, 5571

Paper  
 lead acetate, 2367  
 odorless absorbent, 2376  
 quantitative filter, 2385

*Para*-aminobenzoic acid, 2331, 2376

Parachlorophenol, 5571  
 camphorated, 5572

Paraffin, 7794  
 synthetic, 7795

Paraformaldehyde, 2376

Paraldehyde, 5573

Paregoric, 5573



- Paricalcitol, 5574  
   capsules, 8375  
   injection, 5575  
 Paromomycin  
   oral solution, 5578  
   sulfate, 5578  
   sulfate capsules, 5578  
 Paroxetine  
   hydrochloride, 5579  
   tablets, 5582  
   extended-release tablets, 5583, 8845  
 Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 7760  
 Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 658  
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 665  
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 669  
 Peanut oil, 7795, 8939  
 Pea starch, 7915  
 Pectate lyase, 2377  
 Pectin, 5586  
 Pemetrexed  
   disodium, 5588  
   for injection, 5590  
 Penbutolol sulfate, 5591  
   tablets, 5592  
 Penicillamine, 5593  
   capsules, 5595  
   tablets, 5596  
 Penicillin  
   G benzathine, 5598  
   G benzathine injectable suspension, 5599  
   G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 5601  
   G benzathine oral suspension, 5600  
   G benzathine tablets, 5600  
   G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5597  
   G potassium, 5602  
   G potassium injection, 5603  
   G potassium for injection, 5604  
   G potassium for oral solution, 5605  
   G potassium tablets, 5606  
   G procaine, 5607  
   G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 5612  
   G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 5611  
   G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate intramammary infusion, 5611  
   G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 5614  
   G procaine injectable suspension, 5609  
   G procaine for injectable suspension, 5610  
   G procaine intramammary infusion, 5609  
   G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5614  
   G procaine and novobiocin sodium intramammary infusion, 5615  
   G procaine and penicillin G benzathine injectable suspension, 5601  
   G sodium, 5616  
   G sodium for injection, 5616  
   V, 5618  
   V benzathine, 5620  
   V benzathine oral suspension, 5620  
   V potassium, 5621  
   V potassium for oral solution, 5622  
   V potassium tablets, 5623  
   V for oral suspension, 5619  
   V tablets, 5619  
 Penicillinase, 2377  
 Pentadecane, 2377  
 1-Pentadecanol, 2377  
 Pentafluoropropionic acid, 2377  
 Pentamidine isethionate, 5624  
 Pentane, 2377  
 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2377  
 2-Pentanone, 2377  
 Pentazocine, 5624  
   and acetaminophen tablets, 5625  
   and aspirin tablets, 5627  
   hydrochloride, 5625  
   injection, 5630  
   and naloxone tablets, 5629  
 Pentetic acid, 5631  
 Pentobarbital, 5632  
   sodium, 5633  
   sodium injection, 5634  
 Pentoxifylline, 5634  
   oral suspension, 5635  
   extended-release tablets, 5636  
 People, xi, 7977, 8497  
 Peppermint, 7796  
   oil, 7796  
   spirit, 5638  
   water, 7797  
 Pepsin, 2377, 8125  
   purified, 2377  
 Peptic digest of animal tissue, 2378  
 Peptone, dried, 2357, 2378  
 Perchloric acid, 2378  
   tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 2429  
   tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid, 2430  
   TS, 2419  
 Perflubron, 5639  
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable suspension, 5639  
 Pergolide  
   mesylate, 5641  
   oral suspension veterinary, 5642  
   tablets, 5643  
 Perindopril  
   erbumine, 5644  
   erbumine tablets, 5647  
 Periodic acid, 2378  
 Periodontal system  
   minocycline, 5182  
 Perphenazine, 5649  
   and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 5652  
   injection, 5650  
   oral solution, 5651  
   syrup, 5651  
   tablets, 5652  
 Pertussis  
   immune globulin, 5653  
 Petrolatum, 5653  
   hydrophilic, 5654  
   white, 5654  
 Petroleum benzin, 2378  
 pH (791), 672  
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 1569  
 Pharmaceutical compounding  
   nonsterile preparations (795), 675  
   sterile preparations (797), 683  
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1543  
 Phases for gas chromatography, 2378  
 Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1599, 8090  
 Phellandrene  
   (R)-(-)-alpha, 2378  
 Phenacetin, 2378  
   1,10-Phenanthroline, 2376, 2378  
   o-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 2378  
   Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 5655, 8377  
   tablets, 5656, 8378  
   Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5657  
   capsules, 5658  
   tablets, 5659  
   Phenelzine sulfate, 5659  
   tablets, 5660  
   Pheniramine maleate, 5661  
   and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5281  
   Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 5662  
   tablets, 5662  
   Phenobarbital, 5663  
   sodium, 5665  
   sodium injection, 5666  
   sodium for injection, 5666  
   oral solution, 5664  
   oral suspension, 5664  
   tablets, 5665  
   theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 6424  
   Phenol, 2378, 5666  
   alcohol TS, 2412  
   topical gel, camphorated, 5667  
   iron, TS, 2416  
   liquefied, 5668  
   red, 2378, 2408  
   red, sodium, 2378  
   red TS, 2419  
   red TS, pH 4.7, 2419  
   camphorated, topical solution, 5668  
   TS, 2419  
   Phenolated  
   calamine topical suspension, 3111  
   Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 2419  
   Phenolphthalein, 2408, 8628  
   paper, 2409  
   Phenolphthalein TS, 2419  
   Phenolsulfonphthalein, 2378, 7797  
   Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 2378, 5669  
   capsules, 5669  
   Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded  
   oral suspension, 5670  
   3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 2378  
   2-Phenoxyethanol, 2378  
   Phenoxyethanol, 7799  
   Phensuximide, 5671  
   capsules, 5672  
   Phentermine hydrochloride, 5672  
   capsules, 5673  
   tablets, 5673  
   Phentolamine mesylate, 5674  
   for injection, 5675  
   Phenyl  
   ether, 2378  
   isocyanate, 2378  
   2-Phenylacetamide, 2379  
   Phenylalanine, 5676  
   *d*-Phenylalanine, 2379  
   Phenylbutazone, 5677  
   boluses, 5677  
   injection, 5678  
   tablets, 5678  
   *p*-Phenylenediamine  
   dihydrochloride, 2379  
   hydrochloride, 2379  
   o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 2379  
   Phenylephrine  
   bitartrate, 5679

- Phenylephrine (*continued*)  
 bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 4702  
 Diphenhydramine, hydrochloride tablets, 3810  
 hydrochloride, 5681  
 hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine otic solution, 2839  
 hydrochloride and promethazine and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5872  
 hydrochloride and promethazine oral solution, 5869  
 hydrochloride injection, 5683  
 hydrochloride nasal jelly, 5684  
 hydrochloride nasal solution, 5684  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5684  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5685
- Phenylethyl alcohol, 5686
- Phenylglycine, 2379
- Phenylhydrazine, 2379  
 acetate TS, 2419  
 hydrochloride, 2379  
 sulfuric acid TS, 2419
- Phenylmercuric  
 acetate, 7799  
 nitrate, 7800
- Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 2379
- 3-Phenylphenol, 2379
- Phenylpropanolamine  
 hydrochloride, 5687
- Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 5688
- Phenytol, 5689  
 chewable tablets, 5691, 8849  
 sodium, 5692  
 sodium capsules, extended, 5693, 8380  
 sodium capsules, prompt, 5696  
 sodium injection, 5697  
 oral suspension, 5690
- pH indicator paper, short-range, 2409
- Phloroglucinol, 2379  
 TS, 2419
- Phloxine B, 2379
- Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 2330, 2379
- Phosphate  
 acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical solution, 6190  
 buffer, 2340  
 diethylamine, 2352  
 P 32 solution, sodium, 5699  
 P 32 suspension, chromic, 5698  
 in reagents, 2327
- Phosphatic enzyme, 2379  
 TS, 2419
- Phosphomolybdic acid, 2379  
 TS, 2419
- Phosphoric acid, 2379, 7801  
 diluted, 7801  
 and sodium fluoride gel, 6191  
 0.05 M TS, 2419  
 0.06 M TS, 2419  
 10% TS, 2419  
 1 N TS, 2419  
 20% TS, 2419
- 0.75 M Phosphoric acid TS, 8629
- 0.02 M Phosphoric acid TS, 8127
- 1.5 M Phosphoric acid TS, 8629
- Phosphorous acid, 2380
- Phosphorus  
 pentoxide, 2380  
 red, 2380, 2386
- Phosphotungstic acid, 2380  
 TS, 2419
- o-Phthalaldehyde, 2380
- Phthalazine, 2380
- Phthalic  
 acid, 2380  
 anhydride, 2380
- Phthalimide, 2380
- Phyllanthus amarus*, 7131  
 powdered, 7133
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1200
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 207
- Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 1842
- Physostigmine  
 salicylate, 5699  
 salicylate injection, 5700  
 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 5700
- Phytonadione, 5701  
 injectable emulsion, 5702  
 tablets, 5702
- 2-Picoline, 2380
- Picrate TS, alkaline, 2412, 2419
- Picric acid, 2380, 2403  
 TS, 2419
- Picrolic acid, 2380
- Pilocarpine, 5703  
 hydrochloride, 5705  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5706  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5707  
 nitrate, 5708  
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 5708  
 ocular system, 5704
- Pimobendan, 8383
- Pimozide, 5709, 8384  
 tablets, 5710, 8385
- Pindolol, 5711  
 tablets, 5712
- Pinene  
 (+)-alpha, 2380  
 beta, 2380
- Pioglitazone  
 and glimepiride tablets, 5716  
 hydrochloride, 5713  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 5720  
 tablets, 5715
- Pipemidic acid, 2380
- Piperacillin, 5724  
 for injection, 5727  
 sodium, 5725  
 and tazobactam for injection, 5728
- Piperazine, 2380, 5735  
 adipate, 5735  
 citrate, 5736  
 citrate syrup, 5737  
 citrate tablets, 5737  
 dihydrochloride, 5737  
 phosphate, 5738
- Piperidine, 2380
- Piroxicam, 5738  
 capsules, 5739  
 cream, 5740
- Piroxicam compounded  
 oral suspension, 5741
- Plantago seed, 5742, 8387
- Plant Stanol Esters, 8469
- Plasma protein fraction, 5742
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 611
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 2067
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 542
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 541
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 554
- Platinic  
 chloride, 2380  
 chloride TS, 2419
- Platinum  
 cobalt TS, 2419
- Podophyllum, 5743, 8387  
 resin, 5743  
 resin topical solution, 5744
- Polacrillin potassium, 7802
- Polarography (801), 746
- Policies, USP, xxix
- Poloxalene, 5744
- Poloxamer, 7803
- Polycarbophil, 5745  
 calcium, 3153
- Polydecene  
 hydrogenated, 7805
- Polydextrose, 7807  
 hydrogenated, 7809
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65 centistokes, 2380
- Polyethylene  
 glycol, 7812  
 glycol 200, 2381  
 glycol 600, 2381  
 glycol 20,000, 2381  
 glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral solution, 5748  
 glycol monomethyl ether, 7815  
 glycol ointment, 7815  
 oxide, 7817
- Polyethylene glycol 3350, 5745
- Polyethylene glycol standards with molecular weights of 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, and 6000 daltons (g/mol), 2381
- Polyglyceryl  
 3 diisostearate, 7821  
 dioleate, 7819
- Polyisobutylene, 7822
- Polymyxin B  
 for injection, 5752  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5314  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5314, 8355  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 5315  
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 5313  
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 5313, 8354  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8357  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 5316  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 5317, 8356  
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 5318  
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5315  
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5316, 8355  
 and neomycin sulfates cream, 5312  
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 5319, 8358  
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 5319  
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 5320  
 and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5321  
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 5320

- Polymyxin B (*continued*)  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5323  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5323  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 5322  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 5321  
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 5322  
 and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 5323  
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5312, 8354  
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 5313  
 and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5614  
 and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 5324  
 and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5324  
 and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 5312  
 penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5597  
 sulfate, 5750  
 sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 2939  
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 5752  
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2942  
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2943, 8209  
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 5753  
 sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 3352, 8241  
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 5753  
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 5538  
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 5538, 8374  
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 5539  
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 5539  
 sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 5754  
 Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 2381  
 Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 2381  
 Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 2381  
 Polyoxyl  
 10 oleyl ether, 7823  
 15 hydroxystearate, 7824  
 20 cetostearyl ether, 7828  
 35 castor oil, 7829, 8940  
 40 hydrogenated castor oil, 7829, 8942  
 lauryl ether, 7830  
 oleate, 7830  
 stearate, 7831  
 stearyl ether, 7832  
 Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 2381  
 Polysorbate  
 20, 7833  
 40, 7834  
 60, 7835  
 80, 7835, 8487  
 Polysorbate 80, 2381  
 Polystyrene  
 cation-exchange resin, 2381  
 Polytef, 2381  
 Polyvinyl  
 acetate, 7837  
 acetate dispersion, 7840  
 acetate phthalate, 7842  
 alcohol, 2381, 5754, 8628  
 alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 7658  
 Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 306  
 Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 309  
 Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 758  
 Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 2190  
 Potash, sulfurated, 5756  
 Potassium  
 acetate, 2381, 5756  
 acetate injection, 5757  
 acetate TS, 2419  
 alginate, 7843  
 alum, 2381, 2660  
 arsenate monobasic, 2381  
 arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2430  
 benzoate, 7843  
 bicarbonate, 2381, 5757  
 bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5758  
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 5758  
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5759  
 bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5769  
 biphosphate, 2381  
 biphthalate, 2381  
 bismuth iodide TS, 2419  
 bisulfate, 2381  
 bitartrate, 5760  
 bromate, 2382  
 bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2430  
 bromide, 2382, 5761  
 bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2430  
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 5762  
 carbonate, 2382, 5762  
 carbonate, anhydrous, 2333, 2382  
 carbonate TS, 2419  
 chlorate, 2382  
 chloride, 2382, 5763  
 chloride extended-release capsules, 5763  
 chloride in dextrose injection, 5766  
 chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 5767  
 chloride for injection concentrate, 5764  
 chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose injection, 5769  
 chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5769  
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 5758  
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5759  
 chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 5780  
 chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 5780  
 chloride in sodium chloride injection, 5772  
 chloride oral solution, 5765  
 chloride for oral solution, 5765  
 chloride extended-release tablets, 5766, 8388  
 chloroplatinate, 2382  
 chromate, 2382  
 chromate TS, 2419  
 citrate, 5773  
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 5776  
 citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 4937  
 citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5769  
 citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 5781  
 citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 5781  
 citrate tablets, 7134  
 citrate extended-release tablets, 5774, 8389  
 cyanide, 2382  
 dichromate, 2382  
 dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2430  
 dichromate TS, 2419  
 ferricyanide, 2382  
 ferricyanide TS, 2419  
 ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2431  
 ferrocyanide, 2382  
 ferrocyanide TS, 2419  
 gluconate, 5777  
 gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 5780  
 gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 5780  
 gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 5781  
 gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 5781  
 gluconate oral solution, 5778  
 gluconate tablets, 5779  
 guaiacolsulfonate, 5782  
 hyaluronate, 2382  
 hydrogen sulfate, 2382  
 hydroxide, 2382, 7844  
 hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 2420, 2431  
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2431  
 hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2431  
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 2431  
 hydroxide TS, 2419  
 hydroxide 2 N TS, 2420  
 hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 2420  
 hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 2420  
 iodate, 2382  
 iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2431  
 iodide, 2382, 5782  
 iodide and iodine TS 1, 2416  
 iodide and iodine TS 2, 2416  
 iodide and iodine TS 3, 2416  
 iodide oral solution, 5783  
 iodide and starch TS, 2420  
 iodide tablets, 5783  
 iodide delayed-release tablets, 5784  
 iodide TS, 2420  
 iodide 20% TS, 2420  
 iodoplatinate TS, 2420  
 metabisulfite, 2382, 7846  
 metaphosphate, 7846  
 nitrate, 2382, 5784  
 nitrate solution, 5785  
 nitrite, 2382

Potassium (*continued*)  
 perchlorate, 2382, 5786  
 perchlorate capsules, 5786  
 periodate, 2382  
 permanganate, 2382, 5786  
 permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N),  
 2420, 2432  
 permanganate TS, 2420  
 persulfate, 2382  
 phosphate, dibasic, 2351, 2382, 5787  
 phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 2382  
 phosphate, monobasic, 2372, 2382, 7847  
 phosphate, tribasic, 2383  
 phosphates injection, 5788  
 pyroantimonate, 2383  
 pyroantimonate TS, 2420  
 pyrophosphate, 2383  
 pyrosulfate, 2383  
 and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid  
 effervescent tablets for oral solution,  
 5759  
 sodium tartrate, 2383, 5789  
 sorbate, 7848  
 sulfate, 2383  
 sulfate TS, 2420  
 tellurite, 2383  
 thiocyanate, 2383  
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2432  
 thiocyanate TS, 2420  
 0.025 N Potassium dichromate VS, 2430  
 Potassium hydroxide  
 1.8 N TS, 2420  
 45% TS, 2420  
 Potassium phosphate  
 0.02 M TS, 2420  
 0.2 M TS, 2420  
 Potato starch, 2383, 7920  
 Povidone, 5789  
 Povidone-iodine, 5792  
 topical aerosol, 5793  
 cleansing solution, 5793  
 ointment, 5793  
 topical solution, 5794

---

## Powder

Absorbable dusting, 3926  
 Ampicillin soluble, 2808  
 Amprolium soluble, 2814  
 Astragalus root, 6815  
 Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble,  
 2939  
 Bacitracin zinc soluble, 2942  
 Banaba leaf, 6827  
 Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine  
 bisulfates soluble, 3396  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble,  
 3397  
*Cinnamomum cassia* twig, 8445  
 Compound clioquinol topical, 3488  
 Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 3588  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome, capsules,  
 8899  
 Fenugreek seed, 6955  
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol,  
 inhalation, 4309  
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 4293  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6978  
 Iron, 2365  
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 7060  
 Levothyroxine sodium oral, 4842  
 Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 4858

Methylbenzethonium chloride topical,  
 5096  
 Miconazole nitrate topical, 5165  
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate,  
 and tetracaine hydrochloride topical,  
 5310  
 Northern schisandra fruit, 7187  
 Nystatin topical, 5402  
 Olive leaf, 8467  
 Oral, containing at least three of the  
 following—acetaminophen and (salts of)  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,  
 and pseudoephedrine, 2555  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and  
 polymyxin B sulfate topical, 5539  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble,  
 5536  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc  
 topical, 5753  
*Rhodiola crenulata* root and rhizome, 8907  
 St. John's wort flowering top, 7168  
*Salix* species bark, 8912  
 Salmeterol inhalation, 6096  
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 6178  
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 7196  
 Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 6260  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 6405  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7216  
 Tolnaftate topical, 6518

---

## Powdered

American ginseng, 6787  
 American ginseng extract, 6789  
 andrographis, 6795  
 andrographis extract, 6797  
 ashwagandha root, 6802  
 ashwagandha root extract, 6804  
 Asian ginseng, 6807  
 Asian ginseng extract, 6808  
 bilberry extract, 6834  
 black cohosh, 6838  
 black cohosh extract, 6840  
 black pepper, 6847  
 black pepper extract, 6849  
 cat's claw, 6869  
 cat's claw extract, 6871  
 cellulose, 7593  
 Chinese salvia, 6894  
 digitalis, 3762  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 6926  
*Echinacea angustifolia* extract, 6928  
*Echinacea pallida*, 6933  
*Echinacea pallida* extract, 6935  
*Echinacea purpurea*, 6942  
*Echinacea purpurea* extract, 6944  
 eleuthero, 6948, 8898  
 eleuthero extract, 6950, 8894  
 fenugreek seed, extract, 6958  
 feverfew, 6961  
 garlic, 6989  
 garlic extract, 6991  
 ginger, 6997  
 ginkgo extract, 7005  
 goldenseal, 7027  
 goldenseal extract, 7029  
 green tea extract, decaffeinated, 7032  
 gymnema, 7040  
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 7046  
 holy basil leaf, 7051  
 holy basil leaf extract, 7053  
 horse chestnut, 6889  
 horse chestnut extract, 6891

ipecac, 4668  
 licorice, 7073  
 licorice extract, 7074  
 malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 7089  
 milk thistle, 7107  
 milk thistle extract, 7109  
 opium, 5450  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 7133  
 rauwolfia serpentina, 5980  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7151  
*Rhodiola rosea* extract, 7152  
 rosemary, 7161  
 saw palmetto, 7177  
 stinging nettle, 7210  
 stinging nettle extract, 7211  
 turmeric, 7230  
 turmeric extract, 7232  
 valerian, 7240  
 valerian extract, 7241  
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 2406

---

Powder fineness (811), 750  
 Powder flow (1174), 1602  
 Pralidoxime  
 chloride, 5794  
 chloride for injection, 5795  
 Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 5795, 8851  
 Pramoxine  
 hydrochloride, 5798  
 hydrochloride cream, 5798  
 hydrochloride jelly, 5799  
 hydrochloride and neomycin and  
 polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5324  
 Pravastatin sodium, 5799  
 tablets, 5801  
 Praziquantel, 5803  
 tablets, 5804  
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 5805  
 capsules, 5807  
 Prednicarbate, 5808  
 cream, 5809  
 ointment, 5810  
 Prednisolone, 5811  
 acetate, 5814  
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic  
 ointment, 4397, 8293  
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic  
 suspension, 4397  
 acetate injectable suspension, 5815  
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5324  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic  
 suspension, 5326  
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5815  
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium  
 ophthalmic ointment, 6252, 8407  
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium  
 ophthalmic suspension, 6253  
 cream, 5812  
 hemisuccinate, 5816  
 penicillin G procaine, and  
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable  
 suspension, 5614  
 sodium phosphate, 5817  
 sodium phosphate injection, 5819  
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,  
 5820  
 sodium succinate for injection, 5820  
 oral solution, 5813  
 tablets, 5813  
 tebutate, 5821  
 tebutate injectable suspension, 5821

- Prednisolone (*continued*)  
 tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 6409
- Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 5816
- Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral solution, 5818
- Prednisone, 5822  
 injectable suspension, 5823  
 oral solution, 5823  
 tablets, 5824
- Preface  
 and mission, vii, 7973, 8493
- Pregabalin, 8392
- Pregnenolone acetate, 2383
- Prekallikrein activator (165), 241
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1978
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1607
- Prescription container labeling (17), 107
- Prilocaine, 5825  
 and epinephrine injection, 5828  
 hydrochloride, 5826  
 hydrochloride injection, 5827  
 and lidocaine cream, 4854
- Primaquine phosphate, 5829  
 tablets, 5830
- Primidone, 5831  
 oral suspension, 5832  
 tablets, 5833
- Probenecid, 5834  
 and ampicillin for oral suspension, 2811  
 tablets and colchicine tablets, 5835
- Probutol, 5837  
 tablets, 5838
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 5838  
 capsules, 5839  
 injection, 5840  
 tablets, 5840  
 extended-release tablets, 5840
- Procaine  
 hydrochloride, 5842  
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 5843  
 hydrochloride injection, 5843  
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5889  
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5890  
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5844
- Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5845  
 capsules, 5845
- Prochlorperazine, 5846  
 edisylate, 5848  
 edisylate injection, 5848  
 maleate, 5849  
 maleate tablets, 5850  
 oral solution, 5846  
 suppositories, 5847
- Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5852  
 tablets, 5852
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1984
- Progesterone, 5853  
 injectable suspension, 5855  
 injection, 5854  
 intrauterine contraceptive system, 5854  
 vaginal suppositories, 5856
- Proguanil hydrochloride, 5857
- Proline, 5859
- Promazine hydrochloride, 5860  
 injection, 5861  
 oral solution, 5861  
 syrup, 5862  
 tablets, 5862
- Promethazine  
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5872  
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5869
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 5862  
 injection, 5864  
 oral solution, 5865, 8853  
 suppositories, 5866  
 tablets, 5867
- Propafenone hydrochloride, 5875  
 extended-release capsules, 5876, 8393  
 tablets, 5880
- Propane, 7848
- Propanediol, 7849
- Propantheline bromide, 5882  
 tablets, 5883
- Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5884  
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 4249  
 ophthalmic solution, 5885
- Propellants (602), 498
- Propionaldehyde, 2383
- Propionic acid, 7851  
 anhydride, 2383
- Propionic acid, 2383
- Propiophenone, 2383
- Propofol, 5885  
 injectable emulsion, 5887
- Propoxycaine hydrochloride, 5889  
 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5889  
 and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5890
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 5891  
 extended-release capsules, 5892  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5895  
 injection, 5894  
 tablets, 5895
- iso*-Propyl alcohol, 2383
- n*-Propyl alcohol, 2330, 2383
- Propyl gallate, 7852
- Propylamine hydrochloride, 2383
- Propylene  
 carbonate, 7852  
 glycol, 5897  
 glycol alginate, 7853  
 glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 7854  
 glycol dilaurate, 7854  
 glycol monocaprylate, 7855  
 glycol monolaurate, 7856  
 glycol monostearate, 7858
- Propylhexedrine, 5898  
 inhalant, 5899
- Propylidone, 5899  
 injectable oil suspension, 5899
- Propylparaben, 7859, 8126  
 sodium, 7860
- Propylthiouracil, 5900  
 oral suspension, 5900  
 tablets, 5901
- Protamine sulfate, 5902  
 injection, 5903
- Protein  
 molecular weight standard, 2383  
 standard solution (8 g/dL), 2383
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 227
- Protein determination procedures (507), 395
- Protocatechuic acid, 2383
- Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5904  
 tablets, 5904, 8855
- Pseudoephedrine  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2552  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2555  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2557  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2559  
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 3813  
 hydrochloride, 5905  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 2567  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 2570  
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 2571  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 5906  
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5910  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 3389  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 3390  
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 4454  
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 4455  
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 4559  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5907  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5907  
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 5908  
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3338  
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4189  
 sulfate, 5911  
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 3060  
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 3684  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 6606  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 6606
- Psyllium  
 hemicellulose, 5912  
 husk, 5914  
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 5915
- Pullulan, 7861
- Pullulanase, 2383
- 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 2372
- Pumice, 2384, 5915
- Pure steam, 6719
- Purine, 2384

*Purpurea*  
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 6944  
 powdered *Echinacea*, 6942  
 root, *Echinacea*, 6940  
 Putrescine dihydrochloride, 2384  
 Pygeum, 7135  
 capsules, 7138  
 extract, 7136  
 Pyrantel pamoate, 5916  
 and ivermectin tablets, 4737  
 oral suspension, 5917  
 Pyrantel tartrate, 5918  
 Pyrazinamide, 5919  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol  
 hydrochloride tablets, 6013  
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 6012  
 oral suspension, 5920  
 tablets, 5920  
 Pyrazole, 2384  
 Pyrene, 2384  
 Pyrethrum extract, 5921  
 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 2385  
 Pyridine, 2385  
 dried, 2385  
 Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 2420  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5922  
 injection, 5922  
 oral solution, 5923  
 tablets, 5923  
 Pyridoxal  
 hydrochloride, 2385  
 5-phosphate, 2385  
 Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 2385  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5924  
 injection, 5925  
 tablets, 5926  
 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 2385  
 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',  
 5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 2385  
 Pyrilamine maleate, 5927  
 tablets, 5928  
 Pyrimethamine, 5928  
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 6263  
 oral suspension, 5929  
 tablets, 5930  
 Pyrogallol, 2385  
 TS, alkaline, 2420  
 Pyrogen test (151), 234  
 Pyroxylin, 5930  
 Pyrrole, 2385  
 Pyruvic acid, 2385  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5931  
 oral suspension, 5931  
 tablets, 5932

## Q

Quality assurance in pharmaceutical  
 compounding (1163), 1593  
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having  
 a functional score (705), 586  
 Quality of biotechnological products  
 analysis of the expression construct in cells  
 used for production of r-DNA derived  
 protein products (1048), 1060  
 stability testing of biotechnological/  
 biological products (1049), 1062  
 Quantitative filter paper, 2385  
 Quazepam, 5933  
 tablets, 5933  
 Quercetin, 7140

Quetiapine  
 tablets, 5934  
 extended-release tablets, 5937  
 Quetiapine fumarate, 5939  
 Quinaldine red, 2408  
 TS, 2420  
 Quinapril  
 hydrochloride, 5941  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5942  
 tablets, 5944  
 Quinhydrone, 2385  
 Quinidine gluconate, 5946  
 injection, 5947  
 extended-release tablets, 5948  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5950  
 capsules, 5951  
 oral suspension, 5952  
 tablets, 5953  
 extended-release tablets, 5954  
 Quinine sulfate, 5956  
 capsules, 5957, 8856  
 tablets, 5958  
 Quinone, 2386  
 TS, 2420

## R

Rabeprazole  
 sodium, 5961  
 Rabies  
 immune globulin, 5962  
 Racemethionine, 7862  
 Racemic  
 calcium pantothenate, 3148  
 Racepinephrine, 5963  
 hydrochloride, 5964  
 inhalation solution, 5963  
 Ractopamine hydrochloride  
 suspension, 5964  
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1843  
 Radioactivity (821), 751  
 Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821) ,  
 2177

## Radiopharmaceuticals

C 13, urea, 3199  
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 3200  
 C 14, urea capsules, 3201  
 Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 3407  
 Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 3407  
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 3539  
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 3539  
 Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 3540  
 F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 4250  
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 4251  
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 4379  
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide  
 injection, 4589  
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 4589  
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan  
 injection, 4591  
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 4591  
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 4592  
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection,  
 4593  
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide  
 injection, 4593  
 I 123, iobenguane injection, 4632  
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection,  
 4634  
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 4635  
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 4636  
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 4636  
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 4637  
 I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated  
 injection, 4638  
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 4637  
 I 131, iobenguane injection, 4633  
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection,  
 4638  
 I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 4639  
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 4640  
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 4640  
 Krypton Kr 81m, 4757  
 N 13, ammonia injection, 5369  
 P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 5698  
 P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 5699  
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 6082  
 Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection,  
 6106  
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 6235  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated  
 injection, 6332  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid  
 injection, 6333  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection,  
 6331  
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection,  
 6335  
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab  
 injection, 6335  
 Technetium Tc 99m bicipitate injection,  
 6336  
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection,  
 6337  
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection,  
 6337  
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection,  
 6338  
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime  
 injection, 6338  
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection,  
 6340  
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection,  
 6341  
 Technetium Tc 99m mebromfenin injection,  
 6342  
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection,  
 6343  
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection,  
 6344  
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab  
 merpentan injection, 6345  
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection,  
 6345  
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection,  
 6345  
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate  
 injection, sodium, 6346  
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate  
 injection, 6348  
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-)  
 phosphates injection, 6348  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells  
 injection, 6349  
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection,  
 6349  
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection,  
 6350  
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection,  
 6351  
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection,  
 6352

**Radiopharmaceuticals** (continued)

Thallous chloride TI 201 injection, 6415  
 Xenon Xe 127, 6722  
 Xenon Xe 133, 6722  
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 6722  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 6730

---

Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5966  
 tablets, 5967  
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1461  
 Ramipril, 5970  
 capsules, 5971  
 tablets, 8398  
 Ranitidine  
 hydrochloride, 5973  
 injection, 5975  
 in sodium chloride injection, 5978  
 oral solution, 5976  
 tablets, 5977  
 Rapeseed oil  
 fully hydrogenated, 7863  
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 7864  
 Rat tail collagen, 2348  
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5979, 8399  
 powdered, 5980  
 tablets, 5981  
 Rayon, 2386  
 purified, 5981  
 Rb 82  
 injection, rubidium chloride, 6082  
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 314  
 Reagents, 2324, 8120, 8623  
 arsenic in, 2324  
 boiling or distilling range for, 2324  
 chloride in, 2325  
 flame photometry for, 2325  
 general tests for, 2324  
 heavy metals in, 2326  
 indicators and solutions, 2323, 8119, 8623  
 insoluble matter in, 2326  
 loss on drying for, 2326  
 nitrate in, 2327  
 nitrogen compounds in, 2327  
 phosphate in, 2327  
 residue on ignition in, 2327  
 sulfate in, 2327  
 Rectal solution  
 aminophylline, 2741  
 sodium phosphates, 6203  
 Red  
 80, direct, 2386  
 phosphorus, 2386  
 Red-cell lysing agent, 2386  
 Red clover  
 aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry extract, 8903  
 Reference standards  
 USP (11), 104  
 Reference tables, 2443, 8129, 8631  
 Alcoholometric, 2523  
 Atomic weights, 2521  
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 2443, 8129, 8631  
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 2453, 8139, 8642  
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 2525  
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 2522  
 Solubilities, 2513  
 Refractive index (831), 768

Rehydration salts, oral, 5981  
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 2522  
 Repaglinide, 5983  
 tablets, 5985  
 Resazurin (sodium), 2386  
 Reserpine, 5987  
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 5990  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5992, 8859  
 injection, 5987, 8858  
 oral solution, 5988, 8859  
 tablets, 5989  
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 1511  
 Residual solvents (467), 369  
 Residue on ignition (281), 314  
 Residue on ignition in reagents, 2327

**Resin**


---

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2333, 2396  
 Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 2333, 2346  
 Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 2333  
 Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2333  
 Capsicum oleoresin, 3170  
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 2344  
 Cation-exchange, 2344  
 Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 2344  
 Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 2344, 2381  
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2344  
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 2345, 2396  
 Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 2345, 2396  
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 2346  
 Cholestyramine, 3404  
 Ion-exchange, 2365  
 Podophyllum, 5743  
 Podophyllum topical solution, 5744  
 Polystyrene cation-exchange, 2381  
 Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 2396  
 Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 2396  
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 2396

---

Resorcinol, 5993, 8126  
 monoacetate, 5995  
 ointment, compound, 5994  
 and sulfur topical suspension, 5994  
 TS, 2420  
 6Z-retinoic acid, 2386  
 Retinyl palmitate, 2386  
 Reverse transcriptase, 2386  
 Rheometry (1911), 2238  
 Rhodamine 6G, 2386  
 Rhodamine B, 2386  
*Rhodiola crenulata*  
 root and rhizome, 8904  
 root and rhizome dry extract, 8906  
 root and rhizome powder, 8907

*Rhodiola rosea*, 7149  
 capsules, 7155  
 extract, 7152  
 powdered, 7151  
 tablets, 7157  
 tincture, 7154  
 Ribavirin, 5995  
 capsules, 5996  
 for inhalation solution, 5998  
 tablets, 5999  
 Riboflavin, 6001  
 assay (481), 386  
 injection, 6002  
 5'-phosphate sodium, 6003  
 tablets, 6002  
 Ribonuclease inhibitor, 2386  
 Ribose, 7159  
 Rifabutin, 6005  
 capsules, 6006  
 oral suspension, 6006  
 Rifampin, 6007  
 capsules, 6008  
 for injection, 6009  
 and isoniazid capsules, 6010  
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 6013  
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 6012  
 oral suspension, 6010  
 Riluzole, 6014  
 tablets, 6015, 8861  
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 6016  
 tablets, 6017  
 Rimexolone, 6018  
 ophthalmic suspension, 6019  
 Ringer's  
 and dextrose injection, 6021  
 and dextrose injection, half-strength lactated, 6028  
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 6025  
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated, 6030  
 injection, 6019  
 injection, lactated, 6023  
 irrigation, 6032  
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium chloride in, 5769  
 Risedronate sodium, 6033  
 tablets, 6035  
 Risperidone, 6036  
 oral solution, 6038  
 tablets, 6039  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 6041  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 6042  
 injection, 6043  
 tablets, 6044  
 Ritonavir, 6044  
 capsules, 6047  
 and lopinavir oral solution, 4886  
 and lopinavir tablets, 4890  
 oral solution, 6050  
 tablets, 6054  
 Rivastigmine, 6056  
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 6058  
 capsules, 6059  
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 6061  
 tablets, 6062  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 6064  
 Rocuronium bromide, 6066  
 Root and rhizome  
 dry extract capsules and eleuthero, 8896  
 dry extract and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 8906  
 dry extract tablets and eleuthero root, 8897  
 powder capsules and eleuthero, 8899  
 powder and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 8907

Root and rhizome (*continued*)  
 and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 8904  
 Ropinirole  
 tablets, 6068  
 extended-release tablets, 6070  
 Ropinirole hydrochloride, 6073  
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 6076  
 injection, 6078  
 Rose  
 bengal sodium, 2386  
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 4639  
 oil, 7866  
 water ointment, 6079  
 water, stronger, 7866  
 Rosiglitazone maleate, 6080  
 Roxarsone, 6081  
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 6082  
 Rufinamide, 6083  
 tablets, 6084  
 Rules and procedures, xxix  
 Ruthenium red, 2386  
 TS, 2420  
 Rutin, 7164

**S**

Sabinene, 2386  
 Saccharin, 7866  
 calcium, 6087  
 sodium, 6088  
 sodium oral solution, 6090  
 sodium tablets, 6090  
 Saccharose, 2386  
 Safflower oil, 6091  
 Safranin O, 2386  
 St. John's wort flowering top, 7166  
 dry extract capsules, 7172  
 extract, dry, 7169  
 powder, 7168  
 dry extract tablets, 7173  
 Salicylaldazine, 2387  
 Salicylaldehyde, 2387  
 Salicylamide, 6092  
 Salicylic acid, 2387, 6093  
 and benzoic acids ointment, 2984  
 collodion, 6094  
 gel, 6095  
 plaster, 6095  
 topical foam, 6095  
 and zinc paste, 6754  
 Saline TS, 2391, 2420  
 pyrogen-free, 2420  
*Salix* species bark, 8908  
 dry extract, 8910  
 powder, 8912  
 Salmeterol  
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation aerosol,  
 4303  
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation powder,  
 4309  
 inhalation powder, 6096  
 Salmeterol xinafoate, 6101, 8401, 8862  
 Salsalate, 6102  
 capsules, 6104  
 tablets, 6105  
 Salt  
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 2375, 2393  
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 392  
 Samarium Sm 153 leixidronam injection,  
 6106

Sand  
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 2387, 2395  
 washed, 2387, 2405  
 Saquinavir mesylate, 6106  
 capsules, 6107  
 Sargramostim, 6108  
 for injection, 6110  
 Sawdust, purified, 2387  
 Saw palmetto, 7175  
 capsules, 7181  
 extract, 7179  
 powdered, 7177  
 Scaffold  
 bovine dermis, 6113  
 human dermis, 6115  
 porcine bladder, 6119  
 silk fibroin, 6123  
 Scandium oxide, 2387  
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1641  
 Schizochytrium oil, 7189  
 capsules, 7191  
 Schweitzer's reagent, 2420  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 6127  
 injection, 6128  
 ophthalmic solution, 6128  
 tablets, 6129  
 S designations, 2386  
 Secobarbital, 6129  
 sodium, 6129  
 sodium capsules, 6131  
 sodium injection, 6132  
 sodium for injection, 6132  
 sodium and amobarbital sodium capsules,  
 6133  
 Secondary butyl alcohol, 2387  
 Selamectin, 6133  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 6135  
 capsules, 6136  
 tablets, 6137  
 Selegiline hydrochloride compounded  
 topical gel, 6138  
 Selenious acid, 2387, 6139  
 injection, 6139  
 Selenium, 2387  
 sulfide, 6140  
 sulfide topical suspension, 6140  
 Selenium (291), 315  
 Selenomethionine, 2387, 7194  
 Semisolid drug products—performance tests  
 (1724), 2055  
 Senna  
 fluidextract, 6142  
 leaf, 6141, 8403  
 pods, 6142, 8404  
 oral solution, 6143  
 Sennosides, 6143  
 tablets, 6145  
 Sensitization testing (1184), 1651  
 Serine, 6146  
 Sertraline  
 hydrochloride, 6146  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6149  
 hydrochloride tablets, 6150  
 Sesame oil, 7868  
 Sevoflurane, 6152  
 Shear cell methodology for powder flow  
 testing (1063), 1175  
 Shellac, 7869  
 Sibutramine hydrochloride, 6154  
 Significant change guide for bulk  
 pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1667  
 Sildenafil  
 tablets, 6156  
 Sildenafil citrate, 6157  
 oral suspension, 6159

Silica  
 calcined diatomaceous, 2387  
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined,  
 acid-washed, 2387  
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 7872  
 dental-type, 7871  
 gel, 2387  
 gel, binder-free, 2347, 2388  
 gel, chromatographic, 2347, 2388  
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet,  
 2388  
 gel mixture, chromatographic, 2347, 2388  
 gel mixture, chromatographic, with  
 chemically bound amino groups, 2388  
 gel mixture, dimethylsilanized,  
 chromatographic, 2388  
 gel mixture, octadecylsilanized  
 chromatographic, 2388  
 gel mixture, octylsilanized,  
 chromatographic, 2388  
 gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic,  
 2388  
 gel, porous, 2388  
 microspheres, 2388  
 Siliceous earth  
 chromatographic, 2347, 2388  
 chromatographic, silanized, 2347, 2388  
 purified, 7873  
 Silicic  
 acid, 2388  
 acid—impregnated glass microfilament  
 sheets with fluorescent indicator, 2388  
 Silicon  
 carbide, 2388  
 dioxide, 7873  
 dioxide colloidal, 7874  
 Silicone  
 75 percent phenyl, methyl, 2388  
 Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 2389, 8126  
 Silicified  
 microcrystalline cellulose, 7591  
 Silver  
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 2389  
 diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 2420  
 nitrate, 2389, 6159  
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 6160  
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2420, 2432  
 nitrate, toughened, 6160  
 nitrate TS, 2420  
 oxide, 2389  
 Silver—ammonia—nitrate TS, 2420, 2420  
 Silver—ammonium nitrate TS, 2420  
 Silver nitrate  
 0.002 N VS, 2432  
 0.05 N VS, 2432  
 Silver sulfate, 2389  
 Simethicone, 6160  
 alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate  
 chewable tablets, 2664  
 alumina and magnesia oral suspension,  
 2666  
 alumina and magnesia chewable tablets,  
 2668  
 calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable  
 tablets, 3131  
 capsules, 6161  
 emulsion, 6162  
 and magaldrate chewable tablets, 4933  
 and magaldrate oral suspension, 4932  
 oral suspension, 6163  
 tablets, 6163  
 Simulated gastric fluid TS, 2420  
 Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 2420  
 Simvastatin, 6164  
 tablets, 6165



- Single-steroid assay (511), 400  
 Sipuleucel-T, 6167  
 Sisomicin sulfate, 6169  
   injection, 6169  
 Sitagliptin  
   phosphate, 6171  
   tablets, 6169  
 β-Sitosterol, 2389  
 Six-month implementation guideline, ii  
 Sm 153 leixidronam injection, samarium, 6106  
 Soda lime, 2389, 7874  
 Sodium, 2389  
   acetate, 2389, 6172, 8864  
   acetate, anhydrous, 2333, 2389  
   acetate injection, 6173  
   acetate solution, 6173  
   acetate TS, 2420  
   alendronate, tablets, 2622  
   alginate, 7875  
   alizarinsulfonate, 2389  
   alizarinsulfonate TS, 2420  
   aminoacetate TS, 2420  
   ammonium phosphate, 2389, 2389  
   arsenate, 2389  
   arsenite, 2389  
   arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2432  
   ascorbate, 6174  
   azide, 2390  
   benzoate, 7876  
   benzoate and caffeine injection, 3109  
   bicarbonate, 2390, 6174  
   bicarbonate injection, 6178  
   bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for oral suspension, 4937  
   bicarbonate oral powder, 6178  
   bicarbonate tablets, 6178  
   biphenyl, 2390  
   biphosphate, 2390  
   bisulfite, 2390  
   bisulfite TS, 2420  
   bitartrate, 2390  
   bitartrate TS, 2421  
   borate, 2390, 7877  
   borohydride, 2390  
   bromide, 2391, 6178  
   bromide injection, veterinary, 6179  
   bromide oral solution, veterinary, 6180  
   butyrate, 6180  
   caprylate, 7877  
   carbonate, 2391, 7878  
   carbonate, anhydrous, 2333, 2391  
   carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium oxide irrigation, 3458  
   carbonate, monohydrate, 2391  
   carbonate TS, 2421  
   carboxymethylcellulose, 3207  
   carboxymethylcellulose, and microcrystalline cellulose, 7591  
   carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 3207  
   carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 3208  
   carboxymethylcellulose, 12, 7580  
   cefazolin, 3252  
   cefmetazole, 3271  
   cefoperazone, 3274  
   cefotaxime, 3279  
   cetostearyl sulfate, 7879  
   chloride, 2391, 6181  
   chloride and dextrose injection, 3709  
   chloride and fructose injection, 4344  
   chloride inhalation solution, 6185  
   chloride injection, 6183  
   chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 6183  
   chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 3697  
   chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 3701  
   chloride injection, mannitol in, 4963  
   chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 5772  
   chloride injection, potassium chloride in dextrose injection and, 5767  
   chloride injection, ranitidine in, 5978  
   chloride irrigation, 6184  
   chloride ophthalmic ointment, 6184, 8405  
   chloride ophthalmic solution, 6185  
   chloride solution, isotonic, 2391  
   chloride tablets, 6185  
   chloride tablets for solution, 6186  
   chloride TS, alkaline, 2421  
   cholate hydrate, 2391  
   chromate, 2391  
   chromate, Cr 51 injection, 3407  
   chromotopate, 2391  
   cilastatin, 3417  
   citrate, 6186  
   citrate and citric acid oral solution, 6186  
   citrate dihydrate, 2391  
   citrate TS, 2421  
   citrate TS, alkaline, 2421  
   cobaltinitrite, 2391  
   cobaltinitrite TS, 2421  
   cyanide, 2391  
   dalteparin, 3628  
   1-decanesulfonate, 2391  
   dehydroacetate, 7881  
   desoxycholate, 2391  
   dichromate, 2391  
   diethyldithiocarbamate, 2391  
   2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate, 2391  
   dithionite, 2391  
   dodecyl sulfate, 2391, 2392  
   ethylparaben, 7662  
   ferrocyanide, 2391  
   fluconazole, chloride injection, 4216  
   fluorescein, 2391  
   fluoride, 2391, 6188  
   fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical solution, 6190  
   fluoride F18 injection, 4251  
   fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 6191  
   fluoride oral solution, 6189  
   fluoride tablets, 6190  
   fluoride TS, 2421  
   formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 7881  
   gluconate, 6192  
   glycocholate, 2391  
   1-heptanesulfonate, 2392  
   1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 2392  
   1-hexanesulfonate, 2392  
   1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 2392, 8126  
   hydrogen sulfate, 2392  
   hydrosulfite, 2391  
   hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 2412, 2421  
   hydroxide, 2392, 7882, 8944  
   hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2433  
   hydroxide, normal (1 N), 2432  
   hydroxide TS, 2421  
   hydroxide TS 2, 2421  
   hydroxide TS 3, 2421  
   hypobromite TS, 2421  
   hypochlorite solution, 2392, 2421, 6192  
   hypochlorite topical solution, 6193  
   hypochlorite TS, 2421  
   iodate, 2392  
   iodide, 6193  
   iodide I 123 capsules, 4635  
   iodide I 123 solution, 4636  
   iodide I 131 capsules, 4640  
   iodide I 131 solution, 4640  
   iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 2421  
   lactate injection, 6194  
   lactate solution, 6194  
   lauryl sulfate, 2392, 7883, 8946  
   low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose, 7578  
   metabisulfite, 2392, 7884  
   metaperiodate, 2392  
   methoxide, 2392  
   methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 2433  
   methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 2433  
   molybdate, 2393  
   monofluorophosphate, 6195  
   montelukast, oral granules, 5220, 8348  
   montelukast, tablets, 5222  
   montelukast, chewable tablets, 5225  
   mycophenolate, 5256  
   nitrate, 2393  
   nitrite, 2393, 6196, 8865  
   nitrite injection, 6196, 8868  
   nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2433  
   nitroferricyanide, 2393  
   nitroferricyanide TS, 2421  
   nitroprusside, 6196  
   nitroprusside for injection, 6197  
   1-octanesulfonate, 2393  
   oxalate, 2393  
   (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 2393  
   1-pentanesulfonate, 2377, 2393  
   1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 2393  
   perchlorate, 2393  
   peroxide, 2393  
   pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 6346  
   phenylbutyrate, 6198  
   phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 6200  
   phosphate, dibasic, 2393, 6200  
   phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 2333, 2393  
   phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 2393  
   phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 2393  
   phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 2393  
   phosphate, dibasic, TS, 2421  
   phosphate, monobasic, 2372, 2393, 6201  
   phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 2393  
   phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 2393  
   phosphate P 32 solution, 5699  
   phosphates injection, 6202  
   phosphates oral solution, 6202  
   phosphates rectal solution, 6203  
   phosphate, tribasic, 2393, 7885  
   phosphite pentahydrate, 2393  
   phosphotungstate TS, 2421  
   picosulfate, 6203  
   polystyrene sulfonate, 6204  
   polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 6205  
   and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5759  
   propionate, 7886  
   pyrophosphate, 2393  
   pyruvate, 2393  
   rabeprazole, 5961  
   salicylate, 2394, 6205  
   salicylate tablets, 6207  
   selenite, 2394  
   starch glycolate, 7886  
   stearate, 7887  
   stearyl fumarate, 7889  
   sulfate, 2394, 6208  
   sulfate, anhydrous, 2333, 2394  
   sulfate decahydrate, 2394  
   sulfate injection, 6208  
   sulfide, 2394, 6208

Sodium (*continued*)

sulfide topical gel, 6209  
 sulfide TS, 2421  
 sulfite, 2394, 7891  
 sulfite, anhydrous, 2333, 2394  
*p*-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 2394  
 tartrate, 2394, 7892  
 tartrate TS, 2421  
 tetraphenylborate, 2394  
 tetraphenylboron, 2394  
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 2434  
 tetraphenylboron TS, 2421  
 thioglycolate, 2394  
 thioglycolate TS, 2421  
 thiosulfate, 2395, 6209  
 thiosulfate injection, 6210  
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2421, 2434  
 thiosulfate TS, 2421  
 L-thyroxine, 2395  
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 2391, 2395  
 tungstate, 2395  
 Sodium 1-dodecanesulfonate, 2391  
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 7195  
 Sodium hydroxide  
 0.0025 N TS, 2421  
 0.2 N, TS, 2421  
 0.02 N TS, 2421  
 10 N TS, 2421  
 2.5 N TS, 2421  
 2 N TS, 2421  
 5 N, TS, 2421  
 0.1 N VS, 2433  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 6198  
 Sodium succinate, 7890  
 Solubilities, 2513  
 Soluble starch, 2395

**Solution**

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2564  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 2567  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 2545  
 Acetaminophen oral, 2545  
 Acetic acid otic, 2581  
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 2585  
 Acetylcysteine, 2586  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 6190  
 Aluminum acetate topical, 2674  
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 2676  
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 2679  
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 2685  
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 2686  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 2687  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 2688  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2690  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2692  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2694  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2696

Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2698  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2700  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2702  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2704  
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 2707  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 2723  
 Aminobenzoic acid topical, 2727  
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 2728  
 Aminophylline oral, 2739  
 Aminophylline rectal, 2741  
 Ammonia, diluted, 2332  
 Ammonia, strong, 7513  
 Amprolium oral, 2815  
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 2832  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 2833  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 2834  
 Anticoagulant heparin, 4474  
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 2836  
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 2838, 8714  
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 2839  
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 2844  
 Aromatic elixir, 7521  
 Ascorbic acid oral, 2867  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 2876, 8722  
 Atenolol oral, 2888  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2908, 8728  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2965  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 7530  
 Benzalkonium chloride, 7533  
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 2967  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2981, 8214  
 Benzocaine otic, 2976  
 Benzocaine topical, 2977  
 Betamethasone oral, 3000  
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 3016  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 3020  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 3057  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 3056  
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 3060  
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 3059  
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal, veterinary, 3069  
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 3087  
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 3101  
 Caffeine citrate oral, 3108  
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 3119  
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 3143  
 Captopril oral, 3174  
 Carbachol intraocular, 3178  
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 3178  
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 3186  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 3198  
 C 13 for oral, urea, 3200  
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3222  
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 3252  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 3344  
 Chloral hydrate oral, 3346  
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 3350  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 3350  
 Chloramphenicol oral, 3351  
 Chloramphenicol otic, 3351

Chlorhexidine gluconate, 3367  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 3390  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3388  
 Cholecalciferol, 3403  
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 3409  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 3431  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 3479  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 3480  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 3483  
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 3493  
 Clotrimazole topical, 3527  
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 3535  
 Coal tar topical, 3538  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 3539  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 3542  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical, 3542  
 Codeine sulfate oral, 3550  
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 3590  
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 2349  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3606  
 Cyclosporine oral, 3616  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 3619  
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 3644  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3671  
 Dexamethasone oral, 3674  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3682  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 3684  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3687  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3707  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3713  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3715  
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 2425  
 Dicyclamine hydrochloride oral, 3744  
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 3757  
 Digoxin oral, 3768  
 Dihydrotestosterone oral, 3774  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3784  
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 3789  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 3793  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 3806  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 3815  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3819  
 Docusate sodium, 3853  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3858  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 3869  
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 3879  
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 3906  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 3927  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 3931  
 Dyphylline oral, 3930  
 Ecamsule, 3933  
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 3936  
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 3966  
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 3998  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 4004  
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 4003  
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 4001  
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 4004  
 Ergocalciferol oral, 4014  
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 4017

**Solution** (continued)

- Erythromycin topical, 4036  
Escitalopram oral, 4050  
Ethosuximide oral, 4106  
Fehling's, 2415  
Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 2777  
Ferric subsulfate, 4166  
Ferrous gluconate oral, 4174  
Ferrous sulfate oral, 4177  
Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 4241  
Fluocinonide topical, 4244  
Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4248  
Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4249  
Fluorouracil topical, 4259  
Fluoxetine oral, 4262  
Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 4271  
Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 4273  
Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 4282  
Formaldehyde, 2360, 2415, 4330  
Furosemide oral, 4349  
Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 4393  
Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 4395  
Gentamicin topical, 4396  
Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 4393  
Gentian violet topical, 4400  
Glutaral disinfectant, 7678  
Glycerin ophthalmic, 4423  
Glycerin oral, 4423  
Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 4453  
Guaifenesin oral, 4452  
Halazone tablets for, 4463  
Halcinonide topical, 4467  
Haloperidol oral, 4470  
Heparin lock flush, 4474  
Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4488  
Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 4494  
Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 4510  
Hydrogen peroxide, 2363  
Hydrogen peroxide topical, 4525  
Hydroquinone topical, 4531  
Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4534  
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 4541, 8299  
Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 4550  
Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 4551  
Hypromellose ophthalmic, 4554  
Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 4567  
Indium In 111 chloride, 4589  
Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 4591  
Iodine, strong, 4631  
Sodium iodide I 123, 4636  
Sodium iodide I 131, 4640  
Iodine topical, 4630  
Ipecac oral, 4669  
Isoniazid oral, 4694  
Isosorbide oral, 4707  
Ivermectin topical, 4736  
Lactulose, 4763  
Lead, standard, 2421  
Levalbuterol inhalation, 4801  
Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4820  
Levocarnitine oral, 4823  
Levofloxacin oral, 4833  
Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 4851  
Lincomycin oral, 4856  
Lithium oral, 4870  
Locke-Ringer's, 2417  
Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 4881  
Loratadine oral, 4897, 8333  
Mafenide acetate for topical, 4928  
Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 4936  
Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 4937  
Manganese chloride for oral, 4958  
Magnesium citrate for oral, 4941  
Magnesium citrate oral, 4940  
Maltitol, 7747  
Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 5009  
Mesoridazine besylate oral, 5036  
Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 5042  
Methadone hydrochloride oral, 5062  
Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 5068  
Methenamine mandelate for oral, 5073  
Methenamine oral, 5070  
Methoxsalen topical, 5089  
Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 5099  
Methylcellulose oral, 5099  
Metoclopramide oral, 5130  
Metoprolol tartrate oral, 5142  
Mibolerone oral, 5162  
Minoxidil topical, 5185  
Mometasone furoate topical, 5213  
Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 5238  
Myrrh topical, 5260  
Nafcillin sodium for oral, 5268  
Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5281  
Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 5281  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 5320  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 5321  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 5312  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 5313  
Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5304  
Neomycin sulfate oral, 5302  
Nickel standard TS, 2418  
Nitrofurazone topical, 5369  
Nitromersol topical, 5373  
Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 5390  
Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 5398  
Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 5413  
Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5426  
Ondansetron, oral, 5444  
Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2557  
Oxacillin sodium for oral, 5472  
Oxtriphylline oral, 5500  
Oxybutynin chloride oral, 5504  
Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 5512  
Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5524  
Papain tablets for topical, 5569  
Paromomycin oral, 5578  
Penicillin G potassium for oral, 5605  
Penicillin V potassium for oral, 5622  
Perphenazine oral, 5651  
Phenobarbital oral, 5664  
Phenol, topical, camphorated, 5668  
Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5684  
Phosphate P 32, sodium, 5699  
Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 5700  
Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5706  
Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 5708  
Podophyllum resin topical, 5744  
Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 5748  
Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 5753  
Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 5754  
Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 5758  
Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 5758  
Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 5759  
Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 5769  
Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 5762  
Potassium chloride for oral, 5765  
Potassium chloride oral, 5765  
Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 5776  
Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 5780  
Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 5780  
Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 5781  
Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 5781  
Potassium gluconate oral, 5778  
Potassium iodide oral, 5783  
Potassium nitrate, 5785  
Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 5759  
Povidone-iodine cleansing, 5793  
Povidone-iodine topical, 5794  
Prednisolone oral, 5813  
Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 5818  
Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5820  
Prednisone oral, 5823  
Prochlorperazine oral, 5846  
Promazine hydrochloride oral, 5861  
Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 5872  
Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 5869  
Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 5865, 8853  
Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5885  
Protein standard (8 g/dL), 2383  
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 5910  
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 5907  
Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 5923  
Ranitidine oral, 5976  
Reserpine oral, 5988, 8859  
Risperidone oral, 6038  
Saccharin sodium oral, 6090  
Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 6128  
Senna oral, 6143  
Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 6160  
Sodium acetate, 6173  
Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 6180  
Sodium chloride, isotonic, 2391

**Solution** (*continued*)

Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 6185  
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 6186  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 6186  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 6190  
 Sodium fluoride oral, 6189  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 2392, 2421, 6192  
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 6193  
 Sodium lactate, 6194  
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 5699  
 Sodium phosphates oral, 6202  
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 6203  
 Sorbitol, 6213  
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 7900  
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 7901  
 Stavudine for oral, 6231  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 6251  
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 6275  
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 6295  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 6383  
 Terpin hydrate oral, 6383  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6396  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 6397  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 6406  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6412  
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 2399  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 6426  
 Theophylline oral, 6420, 8880  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 6427  
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 6431  
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 6434  
 Thimerosal topical, 6440  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 6447  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 6454  
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 6480  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 6499  
 Tolnaftate topical, 6518  
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 6548  
 Tretinoin topical, 6556  
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 6566  
 Tricitrates oral, 6577  
 Trifluoperazine oral, 6584  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 6591  
 Trikates oral, 6593  
 Trimeprazine oral, 6594  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 6604  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 6606  
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 6612  
 Valproic acid oral, 6646  
 Valrubicin intravesical, 6648  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 6660  
 Vehicle for oral, 7788  
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 7788  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 6677  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 7443  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 7361  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 7309  
 Xanthan gum, 7966  
 Zidovudine oral, 6741  
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 6757  
 Zinc sulfate oral, 6757

**Solutions**

reagents, and indicators, 2323, 8119, 8623  
 Solvent hexane, 2395

Somatropin, 6210  
 for injection, 6212  
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 214, 8057  
 Sorbic acid, 7893  
 Sorbitan  
 monolaurate, 7893  
 monooleate, 7894  
 monopalmitate, 7895  
 monostearate, 7896  
 sesquioleate, 7897  
 sorbitol, solution, 7901  
 trioleate, 7898  
 Sorbitol, 2395, 7899  
 solution, 6213  
 solution noncrystallizing, 7900  
 sorbitan solution, 7901  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 6214  
 oral suspension, 6216  
 tablets, 6217  
 Soybean oil, 6217  
 hydrogenated, 7903  
 Soy isoflavones  
 capsules, 7198  
 powdered extract, 7196  
 tablets, 7200  
 Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 1988  
 Specific gravity (841), 768  
 Specific surface area (846), 769  
 Spectinomycin  
 hydrochloride, 6219  
 for injectable suspension, 6220  
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 255  
 Spironolactone, 6221  
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 6223  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6224  
 tablets, 6223  
 Spironolactone compounded  
 oral suspension, 6221  
 Spironolactone compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 6222  
 Spirulina, 7201  
 tablets, 7205  
 Squalane, 7904  
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 6235  
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1662  
 Stachyose hydrate, 2395  
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 2395  
 Stannous  
 chloride, 2395, 7905  
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 2412, 2421  
 chloride acid TS, 2412, 2421  
 fluoride, 6225  
 fluoride gel, 6226  
 Stanozolol, 6227  
 tablets, 6227  
 Starch  
 corn, 7906  
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7909  
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 7911  
 hydroxypropyl corn, 7908  
 iodate paper, 2409  
 iodide-free TS, 2422  
 iodide paper, 2409  
 iodide paste TS, 2422  
 modified, 7914  
 pea, 7915  
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7918  
 potassium iodide TS, 2422  
 potassium iodide and, TS, 2420  
 potato, 2383, 2395, 7920  
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7923  
 pregelatinized, 7925  
 pregelatinized modified, 7926  
 sodium, glycolate, 7886  
 soluble, 2395  
 soluble, purified, 2395  
 tapioca, 7928  
 topical, 6228  
 TS, 2421  
 wheat, 7928  
 Stavudine, 6229  
 capsules, 6230  
 for oral solution, 6231  
 Steam, pure, 6719  
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1812  
 Stearic acid, 2395, 7930  
 purified, 7932  
 Stearoyl polyoxyglycerides, 7933  
 Stearyl alcohol, 2395, 7934

**Sterile**

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 4043  
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 4047  
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 4048  
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 683  
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1700  
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1739  
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1744  
 Water, purified, 6719  
 Water for inhalation, 6718  
 Water for injection, 6718  
 Water for irrigation, 6718

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1700

Sterility  
 testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1739  
 tests (71), 136

Sterilization cycle development, 8617  
 Sterilization filtration of gases, 8620  
 Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 1849  
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1807

Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1744

Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1824

Stinging nettle, 7208  
 extract, powdered, 7211  
 powdered, 7210

Storax, 6232, 8405

Streptomycin  
 injection, 6234  
 for injection, 6234  
 sulfate, 6233

Stronger  
 ammonia water, 2395  
 cupric acetate TS, 2422

Strontium  
 acetate, 2395  
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 6235  
 hydroxide, 2396

Strychnine sulfate, 2396

Styrene-divinylbenzene  
 anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh, 2396  
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic, 2396  
 copolymer beads, 2396  
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 663  
 Succinic acid, 2396, 7936  
 Succinylcholine chloride, 6236  
 injection, 6237  
 Sucralfate, 6238  
 tablets, 6239  
 Sucralose, 7936  
 Sucrose, 7938  
 octaacetate, 7939  
 palmitate, 7940  
 stearate, 7941  
 Sudan  
 III, 2396  
 III TS, 2422  
 IV, 2396  
 IV TS, 2422  
 Sufentanil citrate, 6240  
 injection, 6241  
 Sugar  
 compressible, 7943  
 confectioner's, 7944  
 free suspension structured vehicle, 7948  
 injection, invert, 6241  
 spheres, 7945  
 Sulbactam  
 and ampicillin for injection, 2813  
 sodium, 6242  
 Sulconazole nitrate, 6244  
 Sulfa  
 vaginal cream, triple, 6245  
 vaginal inserts, triple, 6246  
 Sulfabenzamide, 6246  
 Sulfacetamide, 6247  
 sodium, 6248  
 sodium ophthalmic ointment, 6250, 8406  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 6251  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 6252, 8407  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 6253  
 sodium topical suspension, 6251  
 Sulfachlorpyridazine, 6254  
 Sulfadiazine, 6255  
 cream, silver, 6258  
 silver, 6256, 8869  
 sodium, 6259  
 sodium injection, 6259  
 tablets, 6256  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 6260  
 sodium, 6261  
 soluble powder, 6260  
 oral suspension, 6261  
 tablets, 6261  
 Sulfadoxine, 6262  
 and pyrimethamine tablets, 6263  
 Sulfaguandine, 8126  
 Sulfamerazine, 2396  
 Sulfamethazine, 6264  
 and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 3396  
 granulated, 6264  
 Sulfamethizole, 6265  
 oral suspension, 6266  
 tablets, 6266  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 6267  
 oral suspension, 6268  
 tablets, 6268  
 and trimethoprim injection, 6269

and trimethoprim oral suspension, 6270  
 and trimethoprim tablets, 6272  
 Sulfamic acid, 2396  
 Sulfanilamide, 2396  
 Sulfanilic  
 acid, 2396  
 acid, diazotized TS, 2422  
 acid TS, 2422  
 1-naphthylamine TS, 2422  
 $\alpha$ -naphthylamine TS, 2422  
 Sulfapyridine, 6273  
 tablets, 6274  
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 6274  
 oral solution, 6275  
 Sulfasalazine, 6275  
 tablets, 6276  
 delayed-release tablets, 6277  
 Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 2396  
 Sulfate  
 acid, ferrous, TS, 2412, 2415  
 and chloride (221), 287  
 ferrous, TS, 2415  
 magnesium, TS, 2417  
 mercuric, TS, 2414, 2417  
 potassium, 2383  
 potassium, TS, 2420  
 in reagents, 2327  
 strychnine, 2396  
 Sulfathiazole, 6278  
 sodium, 2396  
 Sulfinpyrazone, 6278  
 capsules, 6279  
 tablets, 6280  
 Sulfisoxazole, 6280  
 acetyl, 6281  
 acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral suspension, 4040  
 acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 4046  
 acetyl oral suspension, 6282  
 tablets, 6281  
 Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 2422  
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 2396  
 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 2407, 2408  
 Sulfosalicylic acid, 2396  
 Sulfur, 2396  
 dioxide, 7946  
 dioxide detector tube, 2397  
 ointment, 6282  
 precipitated, 6282  
 and resorcinol topical suspension, 5994  
 sublimed, 6283  
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 401  
 Sulfuric acid, 2397, 7946  
 diluted, 2353, 2397  
 fluorometric, 2397  
 fuming, 2361, 2397  
 half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 2434  
 nitrogen free, 2397  
 normal (1 N), 2434  
 phenylhydrazine, TS, 2419  
 TS, 2422  
 0.02 N TS, 2422  
 0.2 N TS, 2422  
 0.5 N TS, 2422  
 1 M TS, 2422  
 2 N TS, 2422  
 6 N TS, 2422  
 7 N TS, 2422  
 Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 2422  
 0.05 N Sulfuric acid VS, 8127  
 Sulfurous acid, 2397

Sulindac, 6283  
 tablets, 6284  
 Sulisobenzonate, 6286  
 Sumatriptan, 6287  
 nasal spray, 6289  
 injection, 6288  
 succinate, 6292  
 succinate oral suspension, 6294  
 tablets, 6290  
 Sunflower oil, 2397, 7947  
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 2260  
 Supports for gas chromatography, 2397

---

## Suppositories

Acetaminophen, 2546  
 Aminophylline, 2742  
 Aspirin, 2872  
 Bisacodyl, 3032  
 Chlorpromazine, 3391  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 4026  
 Glycerin, 4423  
 Indomethacin, 4601  
 Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 5166  
 Morphine sulfate, 5235  
 Nystatin vaginal, 5402  
 Prochlorperazine, 5847  
 Progesterone vaginal, 5856  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5866  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6435

---

Suprofen, 6295  
 ophthalmic solution, 6295

---

## Suspension

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2565  
 Acetaminophen oral, 2547  
 Acetazolamide oral, 2579  
 Acyclovir oral, 2594  
 Albendazole oral, 2604  
 Allopurinol oral, 2634  
 Alprazolam oral, 2642  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral, 2662  
 Alumina and magnesia oral, 2660  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral, 2666  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral, 2669  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 2672  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 2791  
 Amoxicillin for oral, 2789  
 Amoxicillin for injectable, 2788  
 Amoxicillin oral, 2788  
 Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 2790  
 Ampicillin for injectable, 2808  
 Ampicillin for oral, 2809  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 2811  
 Atenolol compounded oral, 2889  
 Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 2889  
 Atovaquone oral, 2900  
 Aurothioglucose injectable, 2911  
 Azathioprine oral, 2916

**Suspension** (*continued*)

- Azithromycin for oral, 2928  
 Baclofen oral, 2944  
 Barium sulfate, 2952  
 Barium sulfate for, 2953  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral, veterinary, 2963  
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 3010  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 3021  
 Bisacodyl rectal, 3032  
 Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 3040  
 Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 3051  
 Calamine topical, 3110  
 Calamine topical, phenolated, 3111  
 Calcium carbonate oral, 3128  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 3133  
 Captopril oral, 3175  
 Carbamazepine oral, 3181  
 Cefaclor for oral, 3238  
 Cefadroxil for oral, 3244  
 Cefdinir for oral, 3258  
 Cefixime for oral, 3266  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 3293  
 Cefprozil for oral, 3297  
 Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 3311  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 3317  
 Cephalexin for oral, 3319  
 Cephradine for oral, 3330  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 3352  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 3353  
 Chlorothiazide oral, 3380  
 Cholestyramine for oral, 3405  
 Chromic phosphate P 32, 5698  
 Ciclopirox olamine topical, 3414  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 3436  
 Clarithromycin for oral, 3463  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 2791  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 3484  
 Clonazepam oral, 3505  
 Clopidogrel compounded oral, 3517  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 3555  
 Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 3558  
 Colistin sulfate for oral, 3558  
 Cortisone acetate injectable, 3583  
 Demeclocycline oral, 3645  
 Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 3669  
 Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 3676  
 Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3673  
 Diazoxide oral, 3722  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 3742  
 Didanosine tablets for oral, 3750  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3785  
 Dipyrindamole oral, 3821  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3858  
 Doxycycline calcium oral, 3894, 8769  
 Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary, 3895  
 Doxycycline for oral, 3892  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral, veterinary, 3970  
 Erythromycin estolate for oral, 4040  
 Erythromycin estolate oral, 4039  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 4040  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 4044  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 4043  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 4046  
 Estrone injectable, 4086  
 Famotidine for oral, 4139  
 Ferumoxsil oral, 4182  
 Flucytosine oral, 4223  
 Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 4254  
 Furazolidone oral, 4347  
 Ganciclovir oral, 4381  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4397  
 Griseofulvin oral, 4447  
 Hydrocortisone acetate injectable, 4514, 8802  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4514, 8803  
 Hydrocortisone injectable, 4508, 8802  
 Hydrocortisone rectal, 4509  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 4546  
 Ibuprofen oral, 4556  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 4572  
 Indomethacin oral, 4602, 8306  
 Isophane insulin human, 4620  
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 4617  
 Isophane insulin, 4619  
 Insulin zinc, 4624  
 Insulin zinc, extended, 4625  
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 4627  
 Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 4688  
 Ketoconazole oral, 4748  
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 4759  
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 4778  
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 4787  
 Loracarbef for oral, 4895  
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 4932  
 Magaldrate oral, 4931  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 4937  
 Mebendazole oral, 4969  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 4981  
 Megestrol acetate oral, 4987  
 Meloxicam oral, 4994  
 Meprobamate oral, 5018  
 Mesalamine rectal, 5030  
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 5060  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 5064  
 Methenamine mandelate oral, 5073  
 Methyl dopa oral, 5100  
 Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 5120  
 Metolazone oral, 5133  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 5142  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 5149  
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 5177  
 Nalidixic acid oral, 5271  
 Naproxen oral, 5283  
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 5294  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5319  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 5322  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5323  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 5322  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5324  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 5307  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5308  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5326  
 Nevirapine oral, 5331  
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 5365  
 Nystatin for oral, 5403  
 Nystatin oral, 5403  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 5442  
 Oxfendazole oral, 5497  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 5534  
 Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 5534  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5537  
 Pantoprazole oral, 5562  
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 5599  
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 5601  
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 5600  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 5597  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 5612  
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 5611  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 5614  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 5614  
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 5609  
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 5610  
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 5620  
 Penicillin V for oral, 5619  
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 5639  
 Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 5642  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 5670  
 Phenytoin oral, 5690  
 Phosphate P 32, chromic, 5698  
 Piroxicam compounded oral, 5741  
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 5815  
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5815  
 Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 5816  
 Prednisone injectable, 5823  
 Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 5821  
 Primidone oral, 5832  
 Progesterone injectable, 5855  
 Propylidone injectable oil, 5899  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 5915  
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 5917  
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 5931  
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 5952  
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 5964  
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 5994  
 Rifampin oral, 6010  
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 6019  
 Selenium sulfide topical, 6140  
 Simethicone oral, 6163  
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 6205  
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 6220  
 Spironolactone compounded oral, 6221  
 Structured vehicle, 7948  
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 7948  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 6253  
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 6251  
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 6261  
 Sulfamethizole oral, 6266

**Suspension** (continued)

Sulfamethoxazole oral, 6268  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 6270  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 6282  
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 6294  
 Temozolomide oral, 6361  
 Testosterone injectable, 6387  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6407  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 6407  
 Tetracycline oral, 6400  
 Thiabendazole oral, 6429  
 Thioridazine oral, 6446  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 6501  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 6503  
 Topiramate compounded oral, 6527  
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 6565  
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 6566  
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 6568  
 Triflupromazine oral, 6586  
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 6607  
 Vehicle for oral, 7788  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 6678  
 Zinc sulfide topical, 6758

Suspension structured vehicle, 7948  
 sugar-free, 7948  
 Suture  
 absorbable surgical, 6296  
 nonabsorbable surgical, 6298  
 Sutures  
 diameter <861>, 795  
 needle attachment <871>, 796

**Syrup**

Acacia, 7495  
 Calcium glubionate, 3136  
 Cherry, 7600  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3393  
 Chocolate, 7607  
 Corn, 7614  
 Corn, solids, 7621  
 High fructose corn, 7618  
 Docusate sodium, 3854  
 Ferrous sulfate, 4177  
 Orange, 7790  
 Perphenazine, 5651  
 Piperazine citrate, 5737  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5862  
 Syrup, 7949  
 Tolu balsam, 7952

**Tablets**

Abacavir, 7928  
 Abiraterone acetate, 2534  
 Acepromazine maleate, 2542  
 Acetaminophen, 2547  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2559  
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 2549, 8703  
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 2550, 8704  
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 2551  
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2561  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2566, 8202  
 Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 2569  
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2570  
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 2548  
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 4501  
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2571  
 Acetaminophen and tramadol hydrochloride, 2572  
 Acetazolamide, 2579  
 Acetohexamide, 2582, 8204  
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 2583  
 Acyclovir, 2595  
 Albendazole, 2605  
 Albuterol, 2607  
 Albuterol extended-release, 2608  
 Alendronate sodium, 2622  
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 2626  
 Allopurinol, 2634  
 Almotriptan, 2638, 8708  
 Alprazolam, 2642  
 Alprazolam extended-release, 2644  
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 2648  
 Alumina and magnesia, 2661  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 2663  
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 2664  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2668  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2670  
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 2671  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2673  
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2683  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2688  
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 2715  
 Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2717  
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2724  
 Aminocaproic acid, 2729  
 Aminoglutethimide, 2731  
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2735  
 Aminophylline, 2742  
 Aminophylline delayed-release, 2744  
 Aminosaliclate sodium, 2747  
 Aminosalicylic acid, 2750  
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2759  
 Amlodipine and valsartan, 2763

Amlodipine besylate, 2773  
 Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 2767  
 Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 2776  
 Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 2781  
 Amoxapine, 2784  
 Amoxicillin, 2789  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 2793  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 2792  
 Amphetamine sulfate, 2797  
 Ampicillin, 2810  
 Anastrozole, 2820, 8712  
 Anileridine hydrochloride, 2824  
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2843  
 Arginine, 6799  
 Aripiprazole, 2858  
 Aripiprazole orally disintegrating, 2860  
 Ascorbic acid, 2867  
 Aspirin, 2873, 8719  
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 2877, 8724  
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 2878  
 Aspirin, buffered, 2874, 8720  
 Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 2882  
 Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 2883  
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2875, 8721  
 Aspirin effervescent, for oral solution, 2876, 8722  
 Aspirin extended-release, 2876, 8723  
 Astemizole, 2885  
 Atenolol, 2888  
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 2890  
 Atropine sulfate, 2909  
 Azatadine maleate, 2914  
 Azathioprine, 2916  
 Azithromycin, 2929  
 Baclofen, 2945  
 Barium sulfate, 2954  
 Belladonna extract, 2959  
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 2961  
 Bendroflumethiazide, 2964  
 Benzotropine mesylate, 2991  
 Betamethasone, 3001  
 Betaxolol, 3017  
 Bethanechol chloride, 3021  
 Bicalutamide, 3024  
 Biotin, 3027  
 Biperiden hydrochloride, 3029  
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 3033  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 3041  
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 3044  
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3045  
 Black cohosh, 6843  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 3054  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 3059  
 Bumetanide, 3064  
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 3072  
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 3073, 8219  
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 3082  
 Busulfan, 3085  
 Butabarbital sodium, 3088  
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 3091  
 Butalbital and aspirin, 3091  
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 3094  
 Cabergoline, 3105, 8229  
 Calcium acetate, 3124  
 Calcium carbonate, 3129

**T**

Tablet breaking force <1217>, 1750  
 Tablet compression characterization, 8597  
 Tablet friability <1216>, 1749

**Tablets** (continued)

- Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 3131  
 Calcium citrate, 6855  
 Calcium gluconate, 3141  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6861  
 Calcium lactate, 3144  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 3134  
 Calcium pantothenate, 3147  
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 3152  
 Calcium with vitamin D, 6863  
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 6864  
 Candesartan cilexetil, 3157, 8730  
 Candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide, 3159  
 Capecitabine, 3164  
 Captopril, 3175  
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 3176  
 Carbamazepine, 3182  
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 3184  
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 3188  
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 3189, 8732  
 Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 3190  
 Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 3196  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 3198  
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 3131  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 3208  
 Carisoprodol, 3210, 8230  
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 3212  
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 3211  
 Carprofen, 3219  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 3222  
 Carvedilol, 3226  
 Cascara, 3232  
 Cat's claw, 6874  
 Cefaclor chewable, 3239  
 Cefaclor extended-release, 3240  
 Cefadroxil, 3245  
 Cefixime, 3267  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 3293  
 Cefprozil, 3298  
 Cefuroxime axetil, 3312, 8238  
 Cephalixin, 3320  
 Cephalixin, for oral suspension, 3321  
 Cephadrine, 3330  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3334  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 3336  
 Cetrizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3338  
 Chlorambucil, 3346  
 Chloramphenicol, 3351  
 Chlordiazepoxide, 3357  
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 3358  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 3379  
 Chlorothiazide, 3382  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3388  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3394  
 Chlorpropamide, 3395  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3398  
 Chlorthalidone, 3399  
 Chlorzoxazone, 3400  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6902  
 Chromium picolinate, 6907  
 Cilostazol, 3419  
 Cimetidine, 3422  
 Ciprofloxacin, 3432, 8245  
 Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 3433  
 Citalopram, 3449  
 Clarithromycin, 3463  
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 3465, 8736  
 Clemastine fumarate, 3472  
 Clomiphene citrate, 3501  
 Clonazepam, 3506  
 Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 3506, 8740  
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 3510  
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 3511  
 Clopidogrel, 3517  
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 3521  
 Clover, red, 7147  
 Clozapine, 3537  
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 3542  
 Codeine phosphate, 3548  
 Codeine sulfate, 3551  
 Colchicine, 3553  
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 3555  
 Cortisone acetate, 3584  
 Curcuminoids, 6919  
 Cyanocobalamin, 3597  
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 3600  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 3604  
 Cyclophosphamide, 3609, 8741  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3619  
 Dapsone, 3638  
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3643  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3647  
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 3651  
 Desloratadine, 3656  
 Desloratadine orally disintegrating, 3658  
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3663  
 Dexamethasone, 3674  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3688  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3703  
 Diazepam, 3720  
 Dichlorphenamide, 3727  
 Diclofenac potassium, 3730  
 Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 3736  
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 3732  
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 3734  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3745  
 Didanosine, for oral suspension, 3750  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3753  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3754  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3756  
 Diflunisal, 3760  
 Digitalis, 3763  
 Digitoxin, 3765  
 Digoxin, 3768  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3774  
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 3778  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3786  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3790  
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 3799  
 Diphenhydramine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3810  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3816  
 Dipyrindamole, 3822  
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 3824  
 Disulfiram, 3827  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3831  
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 3832, 8752  
 Docusate sodium, 3855  
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3861, 8762  
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 3863  
 Doxazosin, 3876  
 Doxycycline, 3893, 8275  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3900  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3902  
 Doxylamine succinate, 3907  
 Dronedarone, 3910  
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 3916  
 Dydrogesterone, 3928  
 Dyphylline, 3930  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3932  
*Echinacea* Species dry extract tablets, 8450  
 Efavirenz, 3947  
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 8897  
 Enalapril maleate, 3971  
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3973  
 Entacapone, 3988  
 Entecavir, 3992, 8773  
 Ergocalciferol, 4015  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 4018  
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 4019  
 Ergonovine maleate, 4021  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 4025  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 4027  
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 4026  
 Erythromycin, 4036  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 4037  
 Erythromycin estolate, 4040  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 4044  
 Erythromycin stearate, 4049  
 Escitalopram, 4052  
 Estazolam, 4062  
 Estradiol, 4070  
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 4071, 8781  
 Estrogens, conjugated, 4081  
 Estrogens, esterified, 4085  
 Estropipate, 4089  
 Eszopiclone, 4091  
 Ethacrynic acid, 4094  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 4096  
 Ethinyl estradiol, 4100  
 Ethionamide, 4103  
 Ethoin, 4108  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 4110  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 4111  
 Etidronate disodium, 4113, 8284  
 Etodolac, 4116  
 Etodolac extended-release, 4116  
 Ezetimibe, 4129, 8289  
 Famotidine, 4140  
 Felbamate, 4145  
 Felodipine extended-release, 4148  
 Fenofibrate, 4157, 8791  
 Fenopropfen calcium, 4163  
 Ferrous fumarate, 4169  
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 4170  
 Ferrous gluconate, 4175  
 Ferrous sulfate, 4178  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 4186  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 4189  
 Finasteride, 4201  
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 4204  
 Flecainide acetate, 4207  
 Fluconazole, 4221  
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 4229  
 Fluoxetine, 4263  
 Fluoxymesterone, 4267



**Tablets** (continued)

- Flurbiprofen, 4280  
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 4319  
 Folic acid, 4323  
 Fosinopril sodium, 4337  
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4338  
 Furazolidone, 4347  
 Furosemide, 4350  
 Gabapentin, 4353  
 Galantamine, 4373  
 Garlic delayed-release, 6993  
 Gemfibrozil, 4389  
 Ginkgo, 7010  
 Ginseng, American, 6792  
 Ginseng, Asian, 6809  
 Glimepiride, 4402  
 Glipizide, 4405  
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 4407  
 Glucosamine, 7014  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 7012  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 7019  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 7017  
 Glyburide, 4415  
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 4418  
 Glycopyrrolate, 4428  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4443  
 Griseofulvin, 4448  
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 4449  
 Guaifenesin, 4452  
 Guanabenz acetate, 4457  
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 4459  
 Guanfacine, 4460  
 Guggul, 7037  
 Halazone for solution, 4463  
 Haloperidol, 4470  
 Homatropine methylbromide, 4489  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4494, 8801  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 4499  
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amloride hydrochloride, 2717  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 4500  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 4501  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 4502  
 Hydrocortisone, 4509  
 Hydroflumethiazide, 4523  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4530  
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 4535  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4542  
 Hyoscyamine, 4547  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4551  
 Ibuprofen, 4558  
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4559  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4574, 8303  
 Indapamide, 4585  
 Idoquinol, 4649  
 Irbesartan, 4673  
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4674  
 Isoniazid, 4695  
 Isopropamide iodide, 4696  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 4702  
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 4710  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 4710  
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 4712  
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 4714  
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 4715  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4726  
 Ivermectin, 4734  
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 4737  
 Ketoconazole, 4748  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4756  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4760  
 Lamivudine, 4767  
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 4769  
 Lamotrigine, 4772  
 Lamotrigine extended-release, 4774, 8805  
 Lamotrigine, for oral suspension, 4776  
 Leflunomide, 4791  
 Letrozole, 4793  
 Leucovorin calcium, 4798  
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4805  
 Levetiracetam, 4811  
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 4812, 8323  
 Levocarnitine, 4824  
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 4826  
 Levodopa, 4830  
 Levofloxacin, 4834  
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4837  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4839  
 Levthyroxine sodium, 4843, 8328  
 Liothyronine sodium, 4861  
 Liotrix, 4862  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 7078  
 Lisinopril, 4866  
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 4867  
 Lithium carbonate, 4872  
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 4873  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4882, 8332  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4890  
 Loratadine, 4899, 8335  
 Loratadine chewable, 4900  
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 4901  
 Lorazepam, 4908  
 Losartan potassium, 4911  
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4913  
 Lovastatin, 4919  
 Lysine hydrochloride, 7087  
 Magaldrate, 4931  
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 4933  
 Magnesia, 4934  
 Magnesium gluconate, 4943  
 Magnesium oxide, 4947  
 Magnesium salicylate, 4950  
 Magnesium trisilicate, 4954  
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4964  
 Mazindol, 4967  
 Mebendazole, 4970  
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4973  
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 4976  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4982  
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4985  
 Megestrol acetate, 4989  
 Melatonin, 7095  
 Meloxicam, 4995  
 Melphalan, 4997  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 5000  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 5004  
 Menaquinone-7, 7100  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 5009  
 Mephentoin, 5011  
 Mephobarbital, 5013  
 Meprobamate, 5019  
 Mercaptopurine, 5022  
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 5032  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 5037  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 5043  
 Metaxalone, 5046  
 Metformin hydrochloride, 5048  
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 5050  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 5063  
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 5065  
 Methazolamide, 5066  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 5068  
 Methenamine, 5070  
 Methenamine hippurate, 5072  
 Methenamine mandelate, 5074  
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 5074  
 Methimazole, 5076  
 Methocarbamol, 5079  
 Methotrexate, 5086  
 Methscopolamine bromide, 5091  
 Methylclothiazide, 5091  
 Methylcellulose, 5099  
 Methylcobalamin, 7103  
 Methyl dopa, 5101  
 Methyl dopa and chlorothiazide, 5101  
 Methyl dopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 5103  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 5110  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 5113  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 5113, 8343  
 Methylprednisolone, 5118  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 7105  
 Methyltestosterone, 5126  
 Methysergide maleate, 5127  
 Metoclopramide, 5131  
 Metolazone, 5134  
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 5138  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 5143, 8814  
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 5144, 8816  
 Metronidazole, 5153  
 Metronidazole extended-release, 5154  
 Metyrapone, 5157  
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 5170  
 Milk thistle, 7112  
 Minerals, 7121  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 5178  
 Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 5178  
 Minoxidil, 5184  
 Mirtazapine, 5188  
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 5189  
 Mitotane, 5196  
 Modafinil, 5199  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 5203  
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 5205  
 Molindone hydrochloride, 5208  
 Montelukast sodium, 5222  
 Montelukast sodium chewable, 5225  
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 5230  
 Moxifloxacin, 8825  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 5253  
 Mycophenolic acid delayed-release, 5257  
 Nabumetone, 5262  
 Nadolol, 5264  
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 5265  
 Nafcillin sodium, 5268  
 Nalidixic acid, 5271  
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 5276  
 Naproxen, 5284  
 Naproxen delayed-release, 5285  
 Naproxen sodium, 5287  
 Naratriptan, 5290  
 Nateglinide, 5297  
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 5299  
 Neomycin sulfate, 5302  
 Neostigmine bromide, 5327

**Tablets** (continued)

- Nevirapine, 5333  
 Niacin, 5336  
 Niacinamide, 5340  
 Niacin extended-release, 5337, 8831  
 Nifedipine extended-release, 5354  
 Nitrofurantoin, 5366  
 Nitroglycerin sublingual, 5372  
 Norethindrone, 5382  
 Norethindrone acetate, 5387, 8363  
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 5387  
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 5384  
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 5385  
 Norfloxacin, 5390  
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 5393  
 Norgestrel, 5395  
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 5396  
 Nystatin, 5403  
 Ofloxacin, 5413  
 Olanzapine, 5416  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 5420  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 8364  
 Ondansetron, 5445  
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 5448, 8366, 8838  
 Orbifloxacin, 5452  
 Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 5462  
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 5460, 8368  
 Oxandrolone, 5483  
 Oxaprozin, 5486  
 Oxazepam, 5490  
 Oxcarbazepine, 5494  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 5499  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5499  
 Oxtriphylline, 5501  
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 5501  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 5505  
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 5506, 8370  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 5517  
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 5518  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5513  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 5513  
 Oxymetholone, 5525  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5528, 8840  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride extended-release, 5530, 8842  
 Oxytetracycline, 5533  
 Pancreatin, 5555  
 Pancrelipase, 5558  
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 5565  
 Papain, for topical solution, 5569  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 5571  
 Paroxetine, 5582  
 Paroxetine extended-release, 5583, 8845  
 Penbutolol sulfate, 5592  
 Penicillamine, 5596  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 5600  
 Penicillin G potassium, 5606  
 Penicillin V, 5619  
 Penicillin V potassium, 5623  
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 5625  
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 5627  
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 5629  
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 5636  
 Pergolide, 5643  
 Perindopril erbumine, 5647  
 Perphenazine, 5652  
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 5652  
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 5656, 8378  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5659  
 Phenelzine sulfate, 5660  
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 5662  
 Phenobarbital, 5665  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5673  
 Phenylbutazone, 5678  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5685  
 Phenytoin chewable, 5691, 8849  
 Phytanadione, 5702  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 5707  
 Pimozide, 5710, 8385  
 Pindolol, 5712  
 Pioglitazone, 5715  
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 5716  
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 5720  
 Piperazine citrate, 5737  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 5759  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 5758  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 5759  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 5766, 8388  
 Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 5769  
 Potassium citrate, 7134  
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 5774, 8389  
 Potassium gluconate, 5779  
 Potassium iodide, 5783  
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 5784  
 Pravastatin sodium, 5801  
 Praziquantel, 5804  
 Prednisolone, 5813  
 Prednisone, 5824  
 Primaquine phosphate, 5830  
 Primidone, 5833  
 Probenecid, 5835  
 Probenecid and colchicine, 5835  
 Probucool, 5838  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5840  
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 5840  
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 5850  
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5852  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5862  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5867  
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 5880  
 Propantheline bromide, 5883  
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5895  
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 5895  
 Propylthiouracil, 5901  
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5904, 8855  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5907  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5908  
 Pyrazinamide, 5920  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5923  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5926  
 Pyrilamine maleate, 5928  
 Pyrimethamine, 5930  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5932  
 Quazepam, 5933  
 Quetiapine, 5934  
 Quetiapine, extended-release, 5937  
 Quinapril, 5944  
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 5942  
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 5948  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5953  
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 5954  
 Quinine sulfate, 5958  
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5967  
 Ramipril, 8398  
 Ranitidine, 5977  
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5981  
 Repaglinide, 5985  
 Reserpine, 5989  
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 5990  
 Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide, 5992, 8859  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7157  
 Ribavirin, 5999  
 Riboflavin, 6002  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 6012  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 6013  
 Riluzole, 6015, 8861  
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 6017  
 Risedronate sodium, 6035  
 Risperidone, 6039  
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 6041  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 6044  
 Ritonavir, 6054  
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 6062  
 Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 6064  
 Ropinirole, 6068  
 Ropinirole extended-release, 6070  
 Rufinamide, 6084  
 Saccharin sodium, 6090  
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 7173  
 Salsalate, 6105  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 6129  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 6137  
 Sennosides, 6145  
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 6150  
 Sildenafil, 6156  
 Simethicone, 6163  
 Simvastatin, 6165  
 Sitagliptin, 6169  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 6178  
 Sodium chloride, 6185  
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 6186  
 Sodium fluoride, 6190  
 Sodium salicylate, 6207  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 6217  
 Soy isoflavones, 7200  
 Spironolactone, 6223  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 6224  
 Spirulina, 7205  
 Stanozolol, 6227  
 Sucralose, 6239  
 Sulfadiazine, 6256  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 6261  
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 6263  
 Sulfamethizole, 6266  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 6268  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 6272  
 Sulfapyridine, 6274  
 Sulfasalazine, 6276  
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 6277  
 Sulfipyrazone, 6280  
 Sulfisoxazole, 6281  
 Sulindac, 6284  
 Sumatriptan, 6290  
 Tadalafil, 6312  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 6317  
 Telmisartan, 6353

**Tablets** (continued)

Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 6355  
 Terazosin, 6366  
 Terbinafine, 6371, 8871  
 Terbutaline sulfate, 6377  
 Testolactone, 6385  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6408  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 6409  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 6409  
 Theophylline, 6422  
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 6424  
 Theophylline sodium glycinatate, 6427  
 Thiabendazole chewable, 6429  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6432  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6437  
 Thioguanine, 6443  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 6448  
 Thyroid, 6457  
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 6470  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 7225  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 7219  
 Timolol maleate, 6481  
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 6482  
 Tizanidine, 6490, 8418  
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 6506  
 Tolazamide, 6508  
 Tolbutamide, 6511  
 Tolcapone, 6513  
 Tolmetin sodium, 6515  
 Topiramate, 6525  
 Torsemide, 6529  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6533  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 2575  
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 6534, 8425  
 Trandolapril, 6541  
 Tranlycypromine, 6543  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 6551  
 Triamcinolone, 6557  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 6573  
 Triazolam, 6575  
 Trichlormethiazide, 6577  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 6585  
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 6588  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6591  
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 6595  
 Trimethoprim, 6598  
 Trioxsalen, 6601  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6603  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 6605  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 6606  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 6608  
 Trosipium chloride, 6614  
 Ubidecarenone, 7235  
 Ursodiol, 6631  
 Valacyclovir, 6633  
 Valerian, 7244  
 Valganciclovir, 6638  
 Valsartan, 6650  
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 6651  
 Venlafaxine, 6664, 8432  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6678  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 6680  
 Vigabatrin, 6688  
 Vinpocetine, 7247  
 Vitamin A, 6702

Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 7280  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7375  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7451  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 7258  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 7318  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 7412  
 Warfarin sodium, 6715  
 Zalcitabine, 6733  
 Zidovudine, 6743  
 Zinc citrate, 7474  
 Zinc gluconate, 6751  
 Zinc sulfate, 6758  
 Zolmitriptan, 6764  
 Zolmitriptan orally disintegrating, 6766  
 Zolpidem tartrate, 6769, 8884  
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 6771

**Tacrine**

capsules, 6300  
 hydrochloride, 6300  
**Tacrolimus**, 6301  
 capsules, 6304  
 oral suspension, 6309  
**Tadalafil**, 6310  
 tablets, 6312  
**Tadalafil compounded**  
 oral suspension, 6313  
**Tagatose**, 7949  
**Talc**, 6314  
**Tamoxifen citrate**, 6316  
 tablets, 6317  
**Tamsulosin hydrochloride**, 6318, 8408  
 capsules, 6320  
**Tannic acid**, 2397, 6329  
 TS, 2422  
**Tape, adhesive**, 6329  
**Tapioca starch**, 7928  
**Tartaric acid**, 2397, 7950  
 TS, 2422  
**Taurine**, 6329  
**Tazobactam**, 6330  
 and piperacillin for injection, 5728  
**Tc 99m**  
 albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 6332  
 albumin colloid injection, technetium, 6333  
 albumin injection, technetium, 6331  
 apcitide injection, technetium, 6335  
 arcitumomab injection, technetium, 6335  
 bicisate injection, technetium, 6336  
 depreotide injection, technetium, 6337  
 disofenin injection, technetium, 6337  
 etidronate injection, technetium, 6338  
 exametazime injection, technetium, 6338  
 fanolesomab injection, technetium, 6339  
 gluceptate injection, technetium, 6340  
 lidofenin injection, technetium, 6341  
 mebrotfenin injection, technetium, 6342  
 medronate injection, technetium, 6343  
 mertiatide injection, technetium, 6344  
 nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 6345  
 oxidronate injection, technetium, 6345  
 pentetate injection, technetium, 6345  
 pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6346  
 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 6348  
 pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 6348  
 red blood cells injection, technetium, 6349  
 sestamibi injection, technetium, 6349

succimer injection, technetium, 6350  
 sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 6351  
 tetrafosmin injection, technetium, 6352  
**T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate**, 2356  
**Technetium**  
 Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 6332  
 Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 6333  
 Tc 99m albumin injection, 6331  
 Tc 99m apcitide injection, 6335  
 Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 6335  
 Tc 99m bicisate injection, 6336  
 Tc 99m depreotide injection, 6337  
 Tc 99m disofenin injection, 6337  
 Tc 99m etidronate injection, 6338  
 Tc 99m exametazime injection, 6338  
 Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 6339  
 Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 6340  
 Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 6341  
 Tc 99m mebrotfenin injection, 6342  
 Tc 99m medronate injection, 6343  
 Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 6344  
 Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 6345  
 Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 6345  
 Tc 99m pentetate injection, 6345  
 Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6346  
 Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 6348  
 Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 6348  
 Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6349  
 Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 6349  
 Tc 99m succimer injection, 6350  
 Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 6351  
 Tc 99m tetrafosmin injection, 6352  
**Telmisartan**, 6352  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6355  
 tablets, 6353  
**Temazepam**, 6357  
 capsules, 6359  
**Temozolomide**, 6360  
 oral suspension, 6361  
**Temperature**  
 congealing (651), 527  
**Teniposide**, 6362  
 injection, 6363  
**Tensile strength** (881), 797  
**Terazosin**  
 capsules, 6364  
 hydrochloride, 6368  
 tablets, 6366  
**Terbinafine**  
 hydrochloride, 6372  
 oral suspension, 6370  
 tablets, 6371, 8871  
**Terbutaline**  
 sulfate, 6374  
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 6375  
 sulfate injection, 6376  
 sulfate tablets, 6377  
 oral suspension, 6377  
**Terconazole**, 6378  
**Teriparatide**, 6379, 8872  
 Injection, 8877  
**Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release** (1222), 1753  
**Terpin hydrate**, 6382  
 and codeine oral solution, 6383  
 oral solution, 6383  
*tert*-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 2397  
**Tertiary butyl alcohol**, 2330, 2341, 2397  
**Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative of enoxaparin sodium** (207), 261

- Testolactone, 6384  
tablets, 6385
- Testosterone, 6386  
benzoate, 2397  
cypionate, 6387  
cypionate injection, 6388  
enanthatate, 6388  
enanthatate injection, 6389  
injectable suspension, 6387  
propionate, 6389  
propionate injection, 6390
- Test papers  
and indicator, 2408  
indicators and indicator, 2406, 8628
- Test solutions, 2411
- Tetanus  
immune globulin, 6390
- 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 2397
- Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 2397  
TS, 2422
- Tetrabutylammonium  
bromide, 2397  
hydrogen sulfate, 2397  
hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 2397  
hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 2397  
hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 2397  
hydroxide 30-hydrate, 2397  
hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol  
(0.1 N), 2435  
hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2434  
iodide, 2397  
phosphate, 2397
- Tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulfate  
0.02 M TS, 2422
- Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent  
in water, 2397
- Tetracaine, 6390  
and cocaine hydrochlorides and  
epinephrine topical solution, 3542  
hydrochloride, 6393  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
topical aerosol, 2979, 8211  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
gel, 2979, 8213  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
ointment, 2980  
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben  
topical solution, 2981, 8214  
hydrochloride cream, 6394  
hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 6397  
hydrochloride injection, 6394  
hydrochloride for injection, 6395  
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and  
isoflupredone acetate ointment, 5309  
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and  
isoflupredone acetate topical powder,  
5310  
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 6396  
hydrochloride topical solution, 6397  
and menthol ointment, 6392  
ointment, 6391  
and procaine hydrochlorides and  
levonordefrin injection, 5844
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, <sup>13</sup>C-  
labeled, 2397
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, <sup>13</sup>C-labeled,  
2398
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 2398
- Tetracosane, 2398
- Tetracycline, 6398  
boluses, 6399  
hydrochloride, 6400  
hydrochloride capsules, 6402  
hydrochloride for injection, 6404  
hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and  
prednisolone tablets, 6409  
hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium  
tablets, 6409  
hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 6410  
hydrochloride ointment, 6404  
hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 6405,  
8410  
hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension,  
6407  
hydrochloride soluble powder, 6405  
hydrochloride for topical solution, 6406  
hydrochloride oral suspension, 6407  
hydrochloride tablets, 6408  
oral suspension, 6400
- Tetradecane, 2398
- Tetradecylammonium bromide, 2397
- Tetraethylammonium chloride, 8628
- Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 2398
- Tetraethylene glycol, 2398
- Tetraethylenepentamine, 2398
- Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 2398
- Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 2398
- Tetrahydrofuran, 2398  
peroxide-free, 2398  
stabilizer-free, 2398
- Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 2398
- N*-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 2398
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 2398
- Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6410  
nasal solution, 6412  
ophthalmic solution, 6412
- Tetramethylammonium  
bromide, 2398  
bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2435  
chloride, 2398  
chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2435  
hydroxide, 2398  
hydroxide, pentahydrate, 2399  
hydroxide solution in methanol, 2399  
hydroxide TS, 2422  
nitrate, 2399
- Tetramethylbenzidine, 2399
- 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane,  
2399
- Tetramethylsilane, 2399
- Tetrapropylammonium  
chloride, 2399
- Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate,  
2399
- Thalidomide, 6413  
capsules, 6414
- Thallous chloride, 2399  
TI 201 injection, 6415
- Theobromine, 2399
- Theophylline, 6416  
capsules, 6417  
extended-release capsules, 6418, 8411  
in dextrose injection, 6423, 8414  
ephedrine hydrochloride, and  
phenobarbital tablets, 6424  
and guaifenesin capsules, 6425  
and guaifenesin oral solution, 6426  
sodium glycinate, 6426  
sodium glycinate oral solution, 6427  
sodium glycinate tablets, 6427  
oral solution, 6420, 8880  
oral suspension, 6421  
tablets, 6422
- Theory and practice of electrical conductivity  
measurements of solutions (1644), 2000
- Thermal analysis (891), 798
- Thiabendazole, 6428  
chewable tablets, 6429  
oral suspension, 6429
- Thiamine  
hydrochloride, 6430  
hydrochloride injection, 6431  
hydrochloride oral solution, 6431  
hydrochloride tablets, 6432  
mononitrate, 6433  
mononitrate oral solution, 6434
- Thiamine assay (531), 407
- Thiazole yellow, 2399  
paper, 2409
- Thiethylperazine maleate, 6435  
suppositories, 6435  
tablets, 6437
- Thimerosal, 6437  
topical aerosol, 6439  
topical solution, 6440  
tincture, 6441
- Thin-layer chromatographic identification test  
(201), 256
- Thioacetamide, 2399  
TS, 2423
- Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 2423
- 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 2399
- 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 2399
- Thioglycolic acid, 2399
- Thioguanine, 6442  
tablets, 6443
- Thionine acetate, 2400
- Thiopental sodium, 6444  
for injection, 6445
- Thioridazine, 6446  
hydrochloride, 6447  
hydrochloride oral solution, 6447  
hydrochloride tablets, 6448  
oral suspension, 6446
- Thiostrepton, 6449  
nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5405  
nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5406
- Thiotepa, 6449  
for injection, 6450
- Thiothixene, 6451  
capsules, 6452  
hydrochloride, 6453  
hydrochloride injection, 6453  
hydrochloride for injection, 6454  
hydrochloride oral solution, 6454
- Thiourea, 2400
- Thorium nitrate, 2400  
TS, 2423
- Threonine, 6455
- Thrombin human, 2400
- Thromboplastin, 2400
- Thymidine, 2400
- Thymol, 2400, 7950  
blue, 2408  
blue TS, 2423
- Thymolphthalein, 2408  
TS, 2423
- Thyroglobulin, 2400
- Thyroid, 6456  
tablets, 6457
- Tiagabine hydrochloride, 6458  
oral suspension, 6460
- Tiamulin, 6460  
fumarate, 6462
- Ticarcillin  
and clavulanic acid injection, 6464  
and clavulanic acid for injection, 6465  
disodium, 6466  
for injection, 6463  
monosodium, 6467
- Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 6469  
tablets, 6470

Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7213  
 dry extract capsules, 7223  
 powder capsules, 7218  
 dry extract, 7221  
 powder, 7216  
 dry extract tablets, 7225  
 powder tablets, 7219  
 Tigecycline, 6471  
 for injection, 6473  
 Tiletamine  
 hydrochloride, 6475  
 and zolazepam for injection, 6475  
 Tilmicosin, 6476  
 injection, 6478  
 Timolol  
 maleate, 6479, 8416  
 maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,  
 6482  
 maleate ophthalmic solution, 6480  
 maleate tablets, 6481  
 Timolol maleate  
 and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic  
 solution, 3869  
 Tin, 2400

---

## Tincture

Belladonna, 2959  
 Benzethonium chloride, 2967  
 Benzoin, compound, 2985  
 Capsicum, 3172  
 Cardamom, compound, 7584  
 Ginger, 6999  
 Green soap, 4445  
 Iodine, 4631  
 Iodine, strong, 4632  
 Lemon, 7733  
 Opium, 5450  
 Orange peel, sweet, 7790  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 7154  
 Thimerosal, 6441  
 Tolu balsam, 7952  
 Valerian, 7243  
 Vanilla, 7960

Tinidazole, 6483  
 Tioconazole, 6485  
 Tissue human amnion chorion membrane  
 dehydrated, 6486  
 Titanium  
 dioxide, 6487  
 tetrachloride, 2400  
 trichloride, 2400  
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 2423  
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2435  
 trichloride TS, 2423  
 Titration, nitrite (451), 366  
 Titrimetry (541), 416  
 Tizanidine  
 hydrochloride, 6489  
 tablets, 6490, 8418  
 TI 201  
 injection, thallos chloride, 6415  
 Tobramycin, 6492, 8420  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,  
 6500, 8423  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic  
 suspension, 6501  
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic  
 suspension, 6503  
 inhalation solution, 6497

injection, 6493  
 for injection, 6494  
 ophthalmic ointment, 6495, 8422  
 ophthalmic solution, 6499  
 sulfate, 6504  
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 6506  
 tablets, 6506  
 Tocopherols excipient, 7951  
 Tolazamide, 6507  
 tablets, 6508  
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 6509  
 injection, 6509  
 Tolbutamide, 6510  
 for injection, 6511  
 tablets, 6511  
 Tolcapone, 6512  
 tablets, 6513  
 o-Tolidine, 2400  
 Tolmetin sodium, 6514  
 capsules, 6515  
 tablets, 6515  
 Tolnaftate, 6516  
 topical aerosol, 6517  
 cream, 6517  
 gel, 6517  
 topical powder, 6518  
 topical solution, 6518  
 Tolterodine tartrate, 6518  
 Tolu aldehyde, 2400  
*p*-Tolualdehyde, 2400  
 Tolu balsam, 6520  
 syrup, 7952  
 tincture, 7952  
 Toluene, 2400  
*p*-Toluenesulfonic acid, 2400  
 TS, 2423  
*p*-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester  
 hydrochloride, 2400  
*p*-Toluic acid, 2400  
 Toluidine  
 blue, 2401  
 blue O, 2401  
 o-Toluidine, 2400  
*p*-Toluidine, 2401  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 7084  
 Topical aerosols (603), 499  
 Topical and transdermal drug products—  
 product quality tests (3), 78

---

## Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 2674  
 Aluminum subacetate, 2686  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for,  
 2687  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate  
 tablets for, 2688  
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2727  
 Benzethonium chloride, 2967  
 Benzocaine, 2977  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 2981, 8214  
 Calcium hydroxide, 3143  
 Carbamide peroxide, 3186  
 Carbol-fuchsin, 3198  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 3344  
 Chlorhexidine acetate, 3366  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 3370  
 Ciclopirox, 3411  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 3483  
 Clobetasol propionate, 3493  
 Clotrimazole, 3527  
 Coal tar, 3538

Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 3542  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and  
 epinephrine, 3542  
 Diethyltoluamide, 3757  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3793  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3927  
 Erythromycin, 4036  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 4241  
 Fluocinonide, 4244  
 Fluorouracil, 4259  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone  
 valerate, 4396  
 Gentian violet, 4400  
 Halcinonide, 4467  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 4525  
 Hydroquinone, 4531  
 Iodine, 4630  
 Ivermectin, 4736  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4851  
 Mafenide acetate for, 4928  
 Methoxsalen, 5089  
 Minoxidil, 5185  
 Mometasone furoate, 5213  
 Myrrh, 5260  
 Nitrofurazone, 5369  
 Nitromersol, 5373  
 Papain tablets for, 5569  
 Phenol, camphorated, 5668  
 Podophyllum resin, 5744  
 Povidone-iodine, 5794  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate,  
 6190  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 6193  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6397  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 6406  
 Thimerosal, 6440  
 Tolnaftate, 6518  
 Tretinoin, 6556

---

## Topical suspension

Calamine, 3110  
 Calamine, phenolated, 3111  
 Ciclopirox olamine, 3414  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 3484  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B,  
 hydrocortisone acetate, and  
 hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 5597  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and  
 polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone  
 acetate, 5614  
 Resorcinol and sulfur, 5994  
 Selenium sulfide, 6140  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 6251  
 Zinc sulfide, 6758

Topiramate, 6521  
 capsules, 6523  
 tablets, 6525  
 Topiramate compounded  
 oral suspension, 6527  
 Torsemide, 6528  
 tablets, 6529  
 Tosylchloramide sodium, 8126  
 Total organic carbon (643), 522  
 Tragacanth, 7952  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6531  
 and acetaminophen oral suspension, 6538  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2575  
 oral suspension, 6532  
 tablets, 6533

- Tramadol hydrochloride (*continued*)  
   extended-release tablets, 6534, 8425  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded,  
   veterinary  
   oral suspension, 6539  
 Trandolapril, 6540  
   tablets, 6541  
 Tranexamic acid, 6542  
 Transdermal system  
   clonidine, 3512  
   nicotine, 5345  
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224),  
   1778  
 Tranylcypromine  
   sulfate, 6545  
   tablets, 6543  
 Travoprost, 6547  
   ophthalmic solution, 6548  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 6549  
   tablets, 6551  
 Trehalose, 7953  
 Trenbolone acetate, 6553  
 Tretinoin, 6554  
   cream, 6555  
   gel, 6555  
   topical solution, 6556  
 Triacetin, 6556  
*n*-Triacotane, 2401  
 Triamcinolone, 6557  
   acetone, 6558  
   acetone cream, 6559  
   acetone dental paste, 6561  
   acetone injectable suspension, 6565  
   acetone topical aerosol, 6559  
   acetone lotion, 6560  
   acetone and neomycin sulfate cream,  
     5326  
   acetone and nystatin cream, 5407  
   acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
   gramicidin cream, 5404  
   acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
   gramicidin ointment, 5404  
   acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and  
   thiostrepton cream, 5405  
   acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and  
   thiostrepton ointment, 5406  
   acetone and nystatin ointment, 5407  
   acetone ointment, 6560  
   acetone nasal spray, 6561  
   diacetate, 6565  
   diacetate injectable suspension, 6566  
   diacetate oral solution, 6566  
   hexacetone, 6567  
   hexacetone injectable suspension, 6568  
   tablets, 6557  
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 2401  
 Triamterene, 6569  
   capsules, 6569  
   and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 6571  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6573  
 Triazolam, 6574, 8628  
   tablets, 6575  
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 7552  
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 7885  
 Tributyl  
   citrate, 7954  
   phosphate, 2401  
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 2401  
 Tributyrin, 2401  
 Trichlormethiazide, 6576  
   tablets, 6577  
 Trichloroacetic acid, 2401  
 Trichloroethane, 2401  
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 2401  
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 7955  
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 2401  
 Tricitrates oral solution, 6577  
 Triclocarban, 6578  
 Triclosan, 6580  
   *n*-Tricosane, 2401  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 6582  
   capsules, 6583  
 Triethanolamine, 2401  
 Triethylamine, 2401  
   hydrochloride, 2401  
   phosphate, 2401  
 Triethyl citrate, 7956  
 Triethylenediamine, 2402  
 Triethylene glycol, 2402  
 Trifluoperazine  
   hydrochloride, 6584  
   hydrochloride injection, 6585  
   hydrochloride tablets, 6585  
   oral solution, 6584  
 Trifluoroacetic  
   acid, 2402  
   anhydride, 2402  
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1),  
   394  
 0.1% Trifluoroacetic acid TS, 8629  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 2402  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether,  
   2402  
 (*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)  
   trimethylammonium hydroxide in  
   methanol, 2402  
 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 2402  
 $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 2402  
 Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 2402  
 Triflupromazine, 6586  
   hydrochloride, 6587  
   hydrochloride injection, 6588  
   hydrochloride tablets, 6588  
   oral suspension, 6586  
 Trifluridine, 6589  
 Triglycerides medium-chain, 7957  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6589  
   extended-release capsules, 6590  
   oral solution, 6591  
   tablets, 6591  
 Trikates oral solution, 6593  
 Triketohydrindene hydrate  
   TS, 2418, 2423  
 Trimeprazine  
   oral solution, 6594  
   tartrate, 6593  
   tartrate tablets, 6595  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6595  
   capsules, 6596  
   injection, 6596  
 Trimethoprim, 6597  
   and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
   solution, 5754  
   and sulfamethoxazole injection, 6269  
   and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension,  
     6270  
   and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 6272  
   sulfate, 6598  
   tablets, 6598  
 Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride,  
   2361, 2402  
 Trimethylchlorosilane, 2402  
 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 2366, 2402  
 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 2402  
*N*-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 2403  
 Trimethyltin bromide, 2403  
 Trimipramine maleate, 6599  
 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 2403  
 Trinitrophenol, 2403  
   TS, 2419, 2423  
 Trioctylphosphine oxide, 2403  
 Trioxsalen, 6600  
   tablets, 6601  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6601, 8429  
   injection, 6602  
   tablets, 6603  
 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 2403  
 Triphenylmethane, 2403  
 Triphenylmethanol, 2403  
 Triphenyltetrazolium  
   chloride, 2403  
   chloride TS, 2423  
 Tripolidine  
   hydrochloride, 6603  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 6604  
   hydrochloride tablets, 6605  
   and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral  
   solution, 6606  
   and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides  
   tablets, 6606  
 Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 2403  
 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 2403  
   acetate, 2403  
   hydrochloride, 2403  
*N*-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 2403  
 Trisulfapyrimidines  
   oral suspension, 6607  
   tablets, 6608  
 Triticium album proteinase K, 2403  
 Trolamine, 7959  
   salicylate, 6608  
 Tromethamine, 2403, 6609  
   carboprost, 3205  
   carboprost, injection, 3206  
   for injection, 6610  
 Tropaeolin OO, 2403  
 Tropic acid, 2403  
 Tropicamide, 6610  
   ophthalmic solution, 6612  
 Tropine, 2403  
 Trosipium chloride, 6613  
   tablets, 6614  
 Trypan blue, 2403  
 Trypsin, crystallized, 6616  
 Tryptone, 2403  
 Tryptophan, 6617  
   5-Hydroxy-*L*-, 7227  
   *L*-Tryptophane, 2403  
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative  
   (*Tuberculin PPD*), 2404  
 Tubocurarine chloride, 2404, 6618  
   injection, 6619  
 Tungstic acid, 2404  
 Turmeric, 7228  
   powdered, 7230  
   extract, powdered, 7232  
 Turmeric paper, 2409  
 Tylosin, 6619  
   granulated, 6620  
   injection, 6621  
   tartrate, 6622  
 Tyloxapol, 6623  
 Tyrosine, 6624  
   *L*-Tyrosine disodium, 2404  
 Tyrosol, 8126  
 Tyrothricin, 6625

**U**

Ubidecarenone, 7233  
   capsules, 7234

Ubidecarenone (*continued*)  
 tablets, 7235  
 Ubiquinol, 7236  
 capsules, 7237  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 789  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 2229  
 Undecylenic acid, 6626  
 ointment, compound, 6626  
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 802  
 Uracil, 2404  
 Uranyl acetate, 2404  
 cobalt, TS, 2414  
 zinc, TS, 2423  
 Urea, 2404, 6627  
 C 13, 3199  
 C 13 for oral solution, 3200  
 C 14 capsules, 3201  
 for injection, 6628  
 Urethane, 2404  
 Uridine, 2404  
 Ursodiol, 6628  
 capsules, 6629  
 oral suspension, 6630  
 tablets, 6631  
 USP and NF excipients listed by category, 7485, 8915  
 USP policies, xxix  
 USP reference standards (11), 104

## V

### Vaccine

Anthrax adsorbed, 2828  
 BCG, 2955

Vaccines for human use  
 bacterial vaccines (1238), 1943  
 general considerations (1235), 1905  
 polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1888  
 Vaccinia immune globulin, 6633  
 Valacyclovir  
 oral suspension, 6633  
 tablets, 6633  
 Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 6635  
 Valerian, 7238  
 extract, powdered, 7241  
 powdered, 7240  
 tablets, 7244  
 tincture, 7243  
 Valeric acid, 2404  
 Valerophenone, 2404  
 Valganciclovir  
 hydrochloride, 6639  
 tablets, 6638  
 Validation  
 of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1756  
 of compendial procedures (1225), 1780, 8094  
 of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1787  
 Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 1770

Valine, 6642, 8430  
 Valproate sodium  
 injection, 6643  
 Valproic acid, 6644  
 capsules, 6645  
 oral solution, 6646  
 Valrubicin, 6646  
 intravesical solution, 6648  
 Valsartan, 6649  
 tablets, 6650  
 amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2767  
 and amlodipine tablets, 2763  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6651  
 Vanadium pentoxide, 2404  
 Vanadyl sulfate, 2404  
 Vancomycin, 6654  
 hydrochloride, 6656  
 hydrochloride capsules, 6658  
 hydrochloride for injection, 6658  
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 6660  
 injection, 6655  
 Vanilla, 7959, 8489  
 tincture, 7960  
 Vanillin, 7960  
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 1847  
 Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 6661  
 Vasopressin, 6662  
 injection, 6662  
 Vecuronium bromide, 6663  
 Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 7961  
 Vehicle  
 for oral solution, 7788  
 for oral solution, sugar free, 7788  
 for oral suspension, 7788  
 suspension structured, 7948  
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 7948  
 Venlafaxine  
 hydrochloride, 6666  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 6667  
 tablets, 6664, 8432  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6674  
 extended-release capsules, 6675  
 injection, 6676  
 oral solution, 6677  
 oral suspension, 6678  
 tablets, 6678  
 extended-release tablets, 6680  
 Vardenafil  
 hydrochloride, 6660  
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1786  
 Verteporfin, 6683  
 for injection, 6684

### Veterinary

Atenolol compounded oral suspension, 2889  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 2963  
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal solution, 3069  
 Doxycycline compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 3895  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral suspension, 3970  
 Methylene blue injection, 5107  
 Pergolide oral suspension, 5642  
 Potassium bromide oral solution, 5762  
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, 5816

Sodium bromide injection, 6179  
 Sodium bromide oral solution, 6180  
 Spironolactone compounded oral suspension, 6222  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 6539  
 Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic solution, 6710

Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy (782), 649  
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782), 2136  
 Vigabatrin, 6685  
 for oral solution, 6687  
 tablets, 6688  
 Vinblastine sulfate, 6690  
 for injection, 6691  
 Vincristine sulfate, 6693  
 injection, 6694  
 for injection, 6695  
 Vinorelbine  
 injection, 6698  
 tartrate, 6697  
 Vinpocetine, 7245  
 capsules, 7247  
 tablets, 7247  
 Vinyl acetate, 2405  
 2-Vinylpyridine, 2405  
 Vinylpyrrolidone, 2405  
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 1067  
 Virology test methods (1237), 1922  
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1956  
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 806  
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 814  
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 812  
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 808  
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 671  
 Visual inspection of injections, 8099  
 Vitamin  
 A, 6699  
 A assay (571), 454  
 A capsules, 6700  
 A oral liquid preparation, 6701  
 A tablets, 6702  
 B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 242  
 C assay (580), 459  
 C and zinc lozenges, 7475  
 D assay (581), 462  
 D and calcium with minerals tablets, 6864  
 D with calcium tablets, 6863  
 E, 6703  
 E assay (551), 419  
 E capsules, 6705  
 E polyethylene glycol succinate, 7961  
 E preparation, 6707  
 Vitamins  
 capsules, oil-soluble, 7248  
 capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7290  
 capsules, water-soluble, 7400  
 with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 7336  
 with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 7423  
 with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7361  
 with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 7443

**Vitamins** (*continued*)

- with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7375
- with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 7451
- with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 7265
- with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble, 7275
- with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 7280
- oral solution, oil-soluble, 7255
- oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7309
- tablets, oil-soluble, 7258
- tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7318
- tablets, water-soluble, 7412

**Volumetric**

- apparatus (31), 110
- solutions, 2423

**Voriconazole**, 6708

- Voriconazole compounded, veterinary ophthalmic solution, 6710

**W**

- Warfarin sodium, 6712
  - for injection, 6714
  - tablets, 6715
- Washed sand, 2405

**Water****Water**, 2405

- ammonia, stronger, 2332, 2395, 2412
- ammonia, 25 percent, 2332
- ammonia-free, 2405
- carbon dioxide-free, 2405
- cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25 percent in, 2345
- conductivity (645), 523
- Deaerated, 2405
- determination (921), 815
- Deuterated, 2350
- D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 2361
- for hemodialysis, 6717
- for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1851
- Hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 2363
- for inhalation, sterile, 6718
- for injection, 6717
- for injection, bacteriostatic, 6717
- for injection, sterile, 6718
- for irrigation, sterile, 6718
- Methylamine, 40 percent in, 2371
- organic-free, 2405
- particle-free, 2405
- Peppermint, 7797
- for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1852
- Pure steam, 6719
- Purified, 6719
- Purified, sterile, 6719
- Rose, ointment, 6079
- Rose, stronger, 7866
- solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1966
- Soluble vitamins capsules, 7400
- Soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 7423
- Soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 7443
- Soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 7451
- Soluble vitamins tablets, 7412

- Stronger ammonia, 2395
- Vapor detector tube, 2405
- Vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 7290
- Vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-soluble, 7336
- Vitamins with minerals oral solution, and oil-soluble, 7361
- Vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 7375
- Vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble, 7309
- Vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 7318

**Wax**

- carnauba, 7962, 8490
- emulsifying, 7963
- microcrystalline, 7963
- white, 7964
- yellow, 7964
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1970
- Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 2277
- Wheat
  - bran, 6720
  - starch, 7928
- Witch hazel, 6721, 8433
- Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa, 6120
- Wright's stain, 2405
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1976

**X**

- Xanthan gum, 7965
  - solution, 7966
- Xanthine, 2405
- Xanthidrol, 2405
- Xenon Xe 127, 6722
- Xenon Xe 133, 6722
  - injection, 6722
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 615
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 2074
- Xylazine, 6723
  - hydrochloride, 6724
  - injection, 6725
- Xylene, 2405
  - m*-Xylene, 2405
  - o*-Xylene, 2405
  - p*-Xylene, 2406
- Xylene cyanole FF, 2406
- Xylenol orange, 2408
  - TS, 2423
- Xylitol, 7966
- Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 6726, 8126
  - nasal solution, 6726
- Xylose, 2406, 6727

**Y**

- Yeast extract, 2406
- Yellow mercuric oxide, 2406
- Yohimbine
  - hydrochloride, 6729
  - injection, 6729
- Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 6730

**Z**

- Zalcitabine, 6732
  - tablets, 6733
- Zaleplon, 6733
  - capsules, 6735, 8434
- Zanamivir, 6737
  - meso-Zeaxanthin, 7470
  - preparation, 7471
- Zein, 7967
- Zidovudine, 6738
  - capsules, 6739
  - injection, 6740
  - and lamivudine tablets, 4769
  - oral solution, 6741
  - tablets, 6743
- Zileuton, 6744
- Zinc, 2406
  - acetate, 2406, 6746
  - acetate oral solution, 6747
  - activated, 2406
  - amalgam, 2406
  - carbonate, 6747
  - chloride, 6748
  - chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 2406
  - chloride injection, 6749
  - citrate, 7473
  - citrate tablets, 7474
  - determination (591), 471
  - gluconate, 6750
  - gluconate tablets, 6751
  - oxide, 6752
  - oxide neutral, 6753
  - oxide ointment, 6754
  - oxide paste, 6754
  - oxide and salicylic acid paste, 6754
  - stearate, 6755
  - sulfate, 6756
  - sulfate heptahydrate, 2406
  - sulfate injection, 6756
  - sulfate ophthalmic solution, 6757
  - sulfate oral solution, 6757
  - sulfate tablets, 6758
  - sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2436
  - sulfide topical suspension, 6758
  - undecylenate, 6758
  - uranyl acetate TS, 2423
  - and vitamin C lozenges, 7475
- Zinc sulfate
  - 0.1 M VS, 2436
- Ziprasidone
  - capsules, 8882
- Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 6759
- Zirconyl
  - nitrate, 2406
- Zolazepam
  - hydrochloride, 6762
  - and tiletamine for injection, 6475
- Zolmitriptan, 6762
  - tablets, 6764



Zolmitriptan (*continued*)  
orally disintegrating tablets, 6766  
Zolpidem tartrate, 6768, 8436  
tablets, 6769, 8884  
extended-release tablets, 6771  
Zonisamide, 6775  
capsules, 6776, 8886  
Zonisamide compounded  
oral suspension, 6778